

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Tea Statistics 2000-2001 is the forty seventh issue of publication in the series published by Tea Board, Kolkata. Encouraged by the response received from Tea Industry and Trade in respect of earlier publications attempts have been made to incorporate up to date and exhaustive information as far as possible in this issue for use of Tea Industry and Trade.

Research workers, Economist as well as individuals, national and international institutions have in the past found this publication very useful for a systematic and scientific study relating to tea industry and trade. Hope this issue will carry this objective and prove itself to be more useful.

Some of the tables have been reoriented according to the present need and I hope this will be very much helpful for the users.

I place on record the appreciation for the contributions made by Statistics Branch and thanks to those Officers and staffs for bringing out this publication who have put in their valuable assistance and hard work in accomplishing this task.

*M Paramanantham
Statistician*

Kolkata, December, 2003

CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
A Introduction		(iii)
Contents		(iv)-(ix)
B Review of the year 2002-2003		(x)-(xviii)

PART - I INDIA

C Number of Tea Estates, Area and Production

1	No. of Tea Estates in India	1 (a) - (b)	3-4
2	Area under Tea in India	2 (i) (a) - (b)	5-6
3	Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea	2 (ii)	7
4	Monthwise Production of Tea in India	3 (i) (a)-(b)	8
5	Monthwise and Districtwise Production of Tea in India during 2000 & 2001	3 (ii) (a)-(b)	9-10
6	Districtwise Production of Tea in India	3 (iii) (a)-(b)	11-12
7	Production of Green Tea in India	3 (iv)	13
8	Production on Tea in India by different method of Manufacture	3 (v)	14
9	Districtwise Average Yield rate of Tea in India	3 (vi) (a)-(b)	15-16
10	Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India	3 (vii)	17
11	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 1999	3 (viii) (A)	18-21
12	Size-wise Area and Production of Tea in India for 2000	3 (viii) (B)	22-25
13	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.99	3 (ix) (A)	26-27
14	Area under different Age group of Bushes on 31.12.2000	3 (ix) (B)	28-29
15	Area Production and Yield Rate of India Tea	3 (x)	30

D Marketing

16	Districtwise Sales at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (A)	31
17	Districtwise Prices at Kolkata Auction	4 (i) (B)	32
18	Districtwise Sales Average at Kolkata Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (A)	33
19	Sales Average at Kolkata Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	4 (ii) (B)	34
20	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction	4 (iii)	35
21	Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Kolkata Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	4 (iv) - (ix)	36-38
22	Districtwise Sales at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (A)	39
23	Districtwise Prices at Guwahati Auction	5 (i) (B)	40
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41
24	Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction	5 (ii) (A)	41

(v)

	Table No	Page No
25 Districtwise Sales Average at Guwahati Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ii) (B)	42
26 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Guwahati Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	5 (iii) - (viii)	43-45
27 Sales Average at Guwahati Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	5 (ix)	46
28 Districtwise Sales at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (A)	47
29 Districtwise Prices at Siliguri Auction	6 (i) (B)	48
30 Districtwise Sales Average at Siliguri Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (A)	49
31 Sales Average at Siliguri Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	6 (ii) (B)	50
32 Excise Zonewise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction	6 (iii)	51
33 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Siliguri Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	6 (iv) - (ix)	52-54
34 Sales at Amritsar Auction	7 (i)	55
35 Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2001	7 (ii)	56
36 Monthly Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001	7 (iii)	56
37 Districtwise Sales at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (A)	57
38 Districtwise Prices at Cochin Auction	8 (i) (B)	58
39 Districtwise Sales Average at Cochin Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (A)	59
40 Sales Average at Cochin Auction according Type of Manufacture - (Leaf and Dust Combined)	8 (ii) (B)	60
41 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Cochin Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	8 (iii) - (viii)	61-63
42 Sales at Coonoor Auction	9 (i)	64
43 Districtwise Sales Average at Coonoor Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	9 (ii)	65
44 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coonoor Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	9 (iii) - (viii)	66-68
45 Districtwise Sales Average at Coimbatore Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	10 (i)	69
46 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at Coimbatore Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	10 (ii) - (vii)	70-72
47 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at North Indian Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	11 (A) (i) - (vi)	73-75
48 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at South Indian Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	11 (B) (i) - (vi)	76-78
49 Monthly Sales and Prices of Teas at All India Auction during 1999, 2000 & 2001	11 (C) (i) - (vi)	79-81
50 Districtwise Sales Average at North Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (A)	82
51 Districtwise Sales Average at South Indian Auction (Leaf and Dust Combined)	12 (B)	83
52 Originwise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction	12 (C) - (D)	84-86
53 Primary Marketing of Indian Tea	12 (E)	87
54 Retail Prices of Loose Cheapest Quality Teas in Major Indian City during 2000 & 1999	13 (i)	88
55 Retail Prices of Consumer Preference Medium Variety Teas in Major Indian City during 2000 & 1999	13 (ii)	89

	Table No	Page No
E Export		
56 Quantity and Value of Tea Exports of Tea from India	14 (i)	90
57 Monthwise Exports of Total Tea (Financial year)	14 (ii)	91
58 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (iii) (a)	92
59 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (iii) (b)	93
60 Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (iv) (a)	94
61 Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (iv) (b)	95
62 Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (v) (a)	96
63 Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (v) (b)	97
64 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (vi) (a)	98
65 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)	14 (vi) (b)	99
66 Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (vi) (c)	100
67 Major Country wise Region wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)	14 (vi) (d)	101
68 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2000-2001)	14 (vii) (a)-(b)	102-103
69 Port wise Month wise Quantum & Value of Total Tea Exports from India (2001-2002)	14 (vii) (c)-(d)	104-105
70 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Financial Year)	14 (viii)	106--110
71 Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Calendar Year)	14 (ix)	111--116
72 Monthly Export Prices (FOB) of Indian Tea	14 (x)	117
73 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India (Financial Year)	15 (i)	118--120
74 Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India (Calendar Year)	15 (ii)	121--123
75 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India (Financial Year)	16 (i)	124--125
76 Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea bags from India (Calendar Year)	16 (ii)	126--127
77 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial Year)	17 (i)	128
78 Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Calendar Year)	17 (ii)	129
79 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India (Financial Year)	18	130
80 Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India	19	131
81 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to United Kingdom	20 (i)	132
82 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Financial Year)	20 (ii)	133
83 Direct Exports of Indian Tea to different Countries against Private Sales and Forward Contracts. (Calendar Year)	20 (iii)	134

F Internal Consumption

- 84 Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India

21

135

G Taxation

- 85 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (Prior to 01.03.1975) 22 (a) 136-137
- 86 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.03.1975) 22 (b) 138-139
- 87 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 16.03.1976) 22 (c) 140
- 88 Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (W.E.F. 09.04.1977) 22 (d) 141
- 89 Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea (W.E.F. 01.03.1987) 22 (e) 141
- 90 Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea (1980-81 Budget) 22 (f) 141
- 91 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 05.11.1981) 22 (g) 142-143
- 92 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.03.1986) 22 (h) 144-145
- 93 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 09.09.1986) 22 (i) 146-149
- 94 Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (W.E.F. 01.04.1997) 22 (j) 150
- 95 Present Taxes and Duties on Tea in India (Major Producing States) 22 (k) 151-153
- 96 Taxes Levied in other States (Producing/Non-Producing) 22 (l) 154
- 97 Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea 23 155

COMPLIMENTARY COPY
NOT FOR SALE

H Labour

- 98 Estimated Total number of Labour on roll as on 31st December of each year. 24 156-157
- 99 Districtwise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation in India. 25 (i) 158-159
- 100 Districtwise and Categorywise Estimated Average daily number of labour employed in Tea Plantation during the year 2000 25 (ii) 160-165
- 101 Productivity and Labour per Hectare during 2000 25 (iii) 166-167
- 102 Rates of Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour* 25 (iv) 168-169

I Miscellaneous

- 103 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Annual Averages) 26 (i) (a) 170
- 104 Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Worker 26 (i) (b) 170
- 105 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers 26 (ii) 171
- 106 Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities 26 (iii) (a) 172
- 107 Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities for 2001 26 (iii) (b) 173
- 108 Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of Important Plantation Crops Compared to All Commodities 26 (iii) (c) 173
- 109 Index Number of Agricultural Production in India 26 (iv) (a) 175
- 110 Index Number of Area under Crops in India 26 (iv) (b) 175
- Index Number of Agricultural Yield in India 26 (iv) (c) 176

	Table No	Page No
J Finances of Large Public Limited Companies (1999-00 to 2001-02)		
112 Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets	27 (i)	177
113 Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net of Rebates & Excise Duty & Cess	27 (ii)	178
114 Profit after Tax as Percentage to Net Worth	27 (iii)	179
115 Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities	27 (iv)	180
116 Current Assets as Percentage of total Net Assets.	27 (v)	181
117 Debt as Percentage of Equity	27 (vi)	182
118 Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (A)	183
119 Profit Allocation Ratios - Industry Groupwise	27 (vii) (B)	184
120 Expenditure Components as Percentage of Value of Production - Industry Groupwise	27 (viii)	185
 K Import of Tea in India		
121 Import of Tea into India (Financial Year)	28 (i)	186
122 Import of Tea into India (Calendar Year)	28 (ii)	186
123 Originwise Import of Tea into India (Financial Year)	28 (iii)	187
124 Originwise Import of Tea into India (Calendar Year)	28 (iv)	188

PART - II INTERNATIONAL

125 Area under Tea in different Producing Countries	29	189
126 Production of Tea in different Producing Countries	30 (i)	190
127 Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea	30 (ii)	191
128 Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries.	30 (iii)	192
129 Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (i)	193
130 Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Exports of Tea	31 (ii)	194
131 Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries	31 (iii)	195
132 Destinationwise Exports of Tea fro Sri Lanka	32 (i)	196
133 Countrywise Typewise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999	32 (ii)	197-199
134 Countrywise Typewise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000	32 (iii)	200-202
135 Export of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka	32 (iv)	203
136 Share of Tea in Total Exports Earnings of India and Sri Lanka	32 (v)	204
137 Exports of Tea from Indonesia	33	205
138 Exports of Tea from Bangladesh	34	205
139 Exports of Tea from Kenya	35	206
140 Exports of Tea from Uganda	36	206
141 Exports of Tea from Tanzania	37	207
142 Exports of Tea from Malawi	38	207
143 Exports of Tea from Mozambique	39	207

(ix)

	Table No	Page No
144 Exports of Tea from Mauritius	40	208
145 Exports of Tea from Rwanda	41	208
146 Exports of Tea from Argentina	42	208
147 Exports of Tea from Brazil	43	209
148 Exports of Tea from Japan	44	209
149 Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)	45	210
150 Exports of Tea from China	46	211
151 Exports of Tea from Turkey	47	211
152 Countrywise Tea imports for Consumption & Exports from India	48	212-214
153 Import of Tea in United Kingdom	49 (i)	215
154 Monthly Imports of Indian Tea into United Kingdom	49 (ii)	216
155 Imports of Instant Tea into United Kingdom	49 (iii)	216
156 Destinationwise Exports of Instant Tea from United Kingdom	49 (iv)	217
157 Destinationwise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom	49 (v)	217
158 Destinationwise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands	50	218
159 Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries	51 (i) - (xiv)	219-222
(i) Ireland		219
(ii) Germany		219
(iii) Netherlands		219
(iv) Canada		220
(v) USS/CIS		220
(vi) Japan		220
(vii) Egypt		221
(viii) Sudan		221
(ix) Iran		221
(x) Iraq		221
(xi) New Zealand		222
(xii) Australia		222
(xiii) Poland		222
(xiv) Pakistan		222
160 Imports of Tea in some Countries with Exports from different Countries	52 (i) - (iii)	223-229
161 Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (i)	230
162 Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin	53 (ii)	230
163 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London auction	53 (iii)	231
164 Monthly Price of Tea sold at London Auction	53 (iv)	231
165 Quantity of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (i)	232
166 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (ii)	232
167 Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombasa Auction	54 (iii)	233
168 Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (i)	234
169 Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (ii)	234
170 Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction	55 (iii)	235
171 Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (i)	236
172 Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries	56 (ii)	237
173 Apparent Consumption to Tea per Head in Various Countries	57	238-239
174 Duties & Taxes on Tea in Producing Countries (Other than India)	58	240-242

INDIA IN THE INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE

1. Introduction:

The calendar year 2002 ended with mixed feature of substantial decline in tea crop and remarkable improvement in export over 2001. However, the prices of tea sold at Indian auctions registered a decline during 2002 over 2001 and the realization of price at auction is even below the cost of production during the year under reference. Such a substantial decline in prices at Indian auctions during 1999, 2000, 2001 and 2002 put the Indian tea producers particularly the small growers into difficulty. The poor health of the industry has become a cause of concern for the Tea Industry, Tea Board and Government.

During the calendar year 2002, the production of tea in India registered a decline of 27.54 M.Kgs over 2001 owing to adverse agro-climatic conditions. All Indian tea production at the close of the year 2002 reached the level of 826.17 M.Kgs as against 853.71 M.Kgs in 2001. Decline was noticed both in the North and South Indian production to the tune of 19.00 M.Kgs and 8.54 M.Kgs respectively during 2002 over 2001. The North Indian tea production remained relatively unchanged and more or less at par with the level of 2001 up to mid of the year. Thereafter, substantial loss was noticed in July, August and November and the same was surged during the months of October and December. At the close of the year North Indian production stood at 631.76 M.Kgs as against 650.76 M.Kgs of 2001. The crop pattern in South Indian crop was a little erratic with losses in the months of February, March, May, August and September and gains in the months of January, June and July. At the end of the season South Indian production stood at 194.41 M.Kgs as against 202.95 M.Kgs of 2001.

At the close of the calendar year 2002, Indian tea witnessed an improvement in exports both in terms of volume and value, whereas the unit export price has registered a decline over 2001. All India export volume reached the level of 201.00 M.Kgs as against 182.58 M.Kgs. and the value of export stood at Rs 1753.39 Crs as against Rs 1682.11 Crs in 2001. So the increase in both quantum and value realization was to the extent of 18.42 M.Kgs and Rs 71.28 Crs respectively over 2001. The unit export price has shown a shortfall of Re. 4.90 per Kg. in 2002 over 2001. Annual average prices of all tea at Indian auction also declined by Re. 5.71 per kg or 9.26 % during 2002 over 2001.

The global production of tea in the calendar year 2002 registered an increase compared to the level achieved in 2001. The global exports also show an improvement due to increase in exports of tea from India, China, Kenya, Vietnam, Malawi and Bangladesh etc. The prices of tea at the International Auction Centres registered an increase in respect of tea sold at Colombo, Jakarta, Limbe and Chittagong Auctions, whereas the prices of tea sold at Mombassa Auction registered a decline during 2002 over 2001.

1.1 World Production :

The World Production during 2002 has registered an increase of 8 M.Kg. over 2001. The increase in production was noticed in Sri Lanka (14 M.Kgs), China (13 M.Kgs), Indonesia (5 M.Kgs), Vietnam (4 M.Kgs), Turkey (3 M.Kgs), Tanzania (3 M.Kgs), Argentina (3 M.Kgs), Malawi (2 M.Kgs) etc. However, production of tea in India (28 M.Kgs), Kenya (8 M.Kgs), Bangladesh (4 M.Kgs), etc. has registered a decline during 2002 over 2001.

1.2 World Exports:

World tea exports during 2002 has also registered an increase of 36 M.Kgs due to improvement in exports from India (18 M.Kgs.), Kenya (10 M.Kgs), Vietnam (7 M.Kgs), China (2 M.Kgs.), Malawi (1 M.Kgs) and Bangladesh (1 M.Kgs) etc. However, exports from Sri Lanka (2 M.Kgs), and Argentina (3 M.Kgs) etc., have registered a decline during 2002 over 2001. The detail of production and export by major producing countries is given on the following page:

WORLD PRODUCTION AND EXPORT

(Figs. in M.Kgs)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION		EXPORT	
	2002 *	2001	2002 *	2001
INDIA	826	854	201	183
SRI LANKA	310	296	286	288
INDONESIA	166	161	100	100
BANGLADESH	53	57	14	13
CHINA	715	702	252	250
KENYA	287	295	268	258
VIETNAM	84	80	75	68
TANZANIA	28	25	22	22
MALAWI	39	37	39	38
TURKEY	145	143	5	5
ARGENTINA	62	59	54	57
OTHERS**	384	382	115	113
TOTAL	3099	3091	1431	1395

* Provisional and subject to revision

** Others include Taiwan, Japan, USSR/CIS, Iran, Uganda, Mozambique, Zaire, Mauritius, Rwanda, Burundi, Cameroon, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Zimbabwe, Myanmar, Thailand, Malaysia, South Africa, Australia, Nepal, and Ethiopia.

1.3 WORLD IMPORTS:

World tea imports for consumption registered an increase of 34 M.Kgs during 2002 as compared to 2001. Imports of tea into Ireland, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Chile, Afghanistan, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Morocco etc. registered an increase during 2002 over 2001. The decline in tea imports during 2002 was noticed in the countries viz. Russia, CIS countries, Poland, U.S.A., U.A.E., Pakistan and Tunisia due to lower-off take by the importing countries. The position in respect of tea imports for consumption is illustrated below:

Region wise Import for Consumption

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Countries/Region	2002 *	2001
United Kingdom	137	137
Other West Europe	80	74
CIS Countries incl. Russian Fed.	186	201
Other East Europe	37	40
America		
North America	114	117
South America	19	18
Asia (West Asia including Afghanistan)	266	247
South East Asia (including Pakistan and Japan)	230	220
Africa		
North Africa	168	145
Other Africa	69	73
Oceania		
Oceania	19	19
Total	1325	1291

* Provisional

1.4 WORLD TEA PRICES:

The annual average prices of tea in the different auction centers of the world have registered an increase excepting India and Mombassa auction during 2002 over 2001. The prices of tea sold at Jakarta and Limbe auction registered an increase of 4.12 %, and 4.60% respectively during 2002 over 2001, whereas the prices in Colombo (3.73), Chittagong (0.96), , Mombassa (2.04%) and India (11.45%) have suffered a set back in 2002 over 2001. In India, the prices of tea sold at North and South Indian auctions have registered a decline of 12.16% and 12.24% respectively owing to setback in prices in Kolkata (11.73%), Guwahati (13.01%), Siliguri (13.43%) , Amritsar (43.96%) , Cochin (11.71%), Coonoor (13.64%) and Coimbatore (11.58%) during 2002 over 2001. The prices of tea at Indian auction centres as well as International auction centres are as follows:-

Prices of Tea at Different Auction Centres up to December

(Quantity: In Thousand Kgs)
(Price in Dollar)

Auction Centers	JANUARY TO DECEMBER				% Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 2002 over 2001	
	2002		2001		Qty.	Price
	Qty.	Price	Qty.	Price		
Kolkata	105,806	1.43	94,776	1.62	(+) 11.64	(-) 11.73
Guwahati	131,424	1.27	137,794	1.46	(-) 4.62	(-) 13.01
Siliguri	73,293	1.16	71,791	1.34	(+) 2.09	(-) 13.43
Amritsar	507	0.51	319	0.91	(+) 58.93	(-) 43.96
Tea auction.com	-	-	340	1.49	--	--
North India	311,030	1.30	305,020	1.48	(+) 1.97	(-) 12.16
Cochin	58,196	0.98	58,995	1.11	(-) 1.35	(-) 11.71
Coonoor	60,665	0.76	74,555	0.88	(-) 18.63	(-) 13.64
Coimbatore	26,658	0.84	25,118	0.95	(+) 6.13	(-) 11.58
South India	145,519	0.86	158,668	0.98	(-) 8.29	(-) 12.24
All India	456,549	1.16	463,688	1.31	(-) 1.54	(-) 11.45
Colombo	280,024	1.55	279,460	1.61	(+) 0.20	(-) 3.73
Chittagong	50,722	1.03	47,454	1.04	(+) 6.89	(-) 0.96
Jakarta	37,432	1.01	41,802	0.97	(-) 10.45	(+) 4.12
Mombassa	270,635	1.49	276,220	1.53	(-) 2.02	(-) 2.04
Limbe	17,241	0.91	14,539	0.87	(+) 18.58	(+) 4.60

INDIAN TEA SCENE

1.5 Production

During 2002 the production of tea in India was estimated at 826.17 M.Kgs as against 853.71 M.Kgs in 2001 indicating thereby a decline of 27.54 M.Kgs during 2002 over 2001. The decline in Indian tea crop was mainly attributed to the decline in both North and South Indian tea production to the extent of 19.00 M.Kgs and 8.54 M.Kgs respectively over 2001.

1.6 Marketing:

(a) Indian Auction :

The overall percentage of sale through auctions in India in relation to total production during 2002 was 55.26%. The percentage sale of tea through North Indian auctions in relation to total North Indian production during 2002 stood at 49.22% where as the tea sold through South Indian auctions in relation to South Indian production was 74.89%.

(b) London Auction :

The sale at London auction was totally closed down by the London Tea Trade with effect from 30th June, 1998.

(b) Ex-Garden Sale :

The estimated ex-garden sale within the country during 2002 was worked out to 40.14 % as against 41.12% in 2001. The overall picture of primary marketing of Indian teas by different channel is depicted below:-

PRIMARY MARKETING OF INDIAN TEA

(Figures in M.Kgs.)

Year	Qty of Tea sold through Auction			Ex-garden export under forwarded contract	Ex-garden private sale
	India	London	Total		
2000	507 (59.93)	--	507 (59.93)	43 (5.08)	296 (34.99)
2001	464 (54.31)	--	464 (54.31)	39 (4.57)	351 (41.12)
2002 *	457 (55.26)	--	457 (55.26)	38 (4.60)	331 (40.14)

Figures in bracket indicate percentage to total production.

* Estimated.

1.7 Price:

The annual average prices of tea at Indian auctions during 2002 registered a decline of Rs 5.71 per Kg. i.e. 9.26% compared to 2001. During the year 2002, the average prices of tea at South Indian auctions registered a decline of 9.55% at the close of the year and reached to the level of Rs.41.63 per kg as against Rs.46.02 per kg of 2001. Also the average prices of tea at North Indian auctions registered a decline of 10.24% and reached to the level of Rs 62.66 per kg as against Rs 69.80 per kg of 2001 because of decline in prices at all the North Indian auction centers during 2002 over 2001.

1.8 Exports:

The export of tea from India during the complete calendar year 2002 stood at a level of 201.00 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1753.39 Crores in export earnings as against 182.58 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.1682.11 Crores in export earnings in 2001 and thereby registered an improvement of 18.42 M.Kgs in quantum and as much as Rs.71.28 Crores in export earnings in 2002 over 2001. The unit export price during 2002 stood at Rs.87.23 per Kg. as compared to Rs.92.13 per Kg. in 2001.

During the financial year 2002-2003 the export of tea from India reached a level of 184.40 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.1665.04 Crores in value realization as against 190.00 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs. 1695.79 Crores in value realization achieved in the corresponding period of 2001-2002 indicating thereby a decline of 5.60 M.Kgs in quantum and Rs.30.75 Crores in value realization during 2002-2003 over 2001-2002. The decline in export of tea from India during 2002-2003 was mainly attributable to the setback in export to Russian Federation and Iraq during the last quarter of the financial year. Total exports of tea including instant tea from India during the last five years are given below: -

EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA

Calendar Year	Qty. (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)	Financial Year	Qty. (M.Kgs)	Value (Rs.Crs)	U.P. (Rs/Kg)
1998	210.34	2309.44	109.80	1998-1999	205.86	2191.84	106.47
1999	191.72	1965.87	102.54	1999-2000	192.44	1932.66	100.43
2000	206.82	1898.61	91.80	2000-2001	203.55	1889.79	92.84
2001	182.58	1682.11	92.13	2001-2002	190.00	1695.79	89.25
2002	201.00	1753.39	87.23	2002-2003	184.40	1665.04	90.29

1.9 DIRECTION OF EXPORTS :

During 2002, the export of tea from India to CIS countries registered a decline of 19.50 M.Kgs, whereas, the export to non-CIS countries has registered an improvement of 37.91 M.Kgs over 2001. Under CIS countries, the export to Russian Federation (18.58 M.Kgs) and Kazakhstan (1.16 M.Kgs) registered a decline, whereas the export to Ukraine and Uzbekistan has shown an improvement during 2002 over 2001. Under Non-CIS countries, the export of tea from India to United Kingdom, Germany, U.S.A, Canada, UAE, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Japan, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka and Australia etc. registered an increase, whereas the export to Netherlands, Poland and Iran etc. registered a decline during 2002 as compared to 2001.

(1.10) Product Diversification :

Efforts were made to increase export of tea from India in bulk, value-added teas, organic and flavoured teas. During 2002-2003 export of value-added teas touched the level of 39.84 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.563.41 Crores as against 47.85 M.Kgs. in quantum and Rs.655.05 Crores achieved during 2001-2002. The decline in value-added tea exports during 2002-2003 was mainly due to drop in export of packet teas in the said year mainly because of lower off-take by Russian Federation. The information on tea exports from India in the aforesaid forms can be seen from the following tables:

(A) EXPORTS OF BULK TEA FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1998-99	118.42	1184.54	100.03
1999-2000	124.01	1137.23	91.70
2000-2001	129.54	1048.60	80.95
2001-2002	142.15	1040.74	73.21
2002-2003	144.56	1101.63	76.20

(B) EXPORTS OF PACKET TEA FROM INDIA:

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1998-99	82.01	890.43	108.57
1999-2000	63.52	674.33	106.16
2000-2001	69.31	719.56	103.81
2001-2002	42.72	521.14	121.99
2002-2003	33.61	408.43	121.54

(C) EXPORTS OF TEA BAGS FROM INDIA :

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1998-99	2.42	49.82	206.28
1999-2000	2.31	55.72	241.21
2000-2001	1.92	38.52	200.63
2001-2002	2.54	59.71	234.89
2002-2003	3.18	66.85	210.37

(D) EXPORTS OF INSTANT TEA FROM INDIA:

Year	Quantity (M.Kgs.)	Value (Rs.Crs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1998-99	2.34	66.62	284.72
1999-2000	2.60	65.38	251.46
2000-2001	2.78	83.10	298.92
2001-2002	2.59	74.20	286.04
2002-2003	3.05	88.13	288.66

- Service Levels
 - Improve service levels to the importers
 - Demonstrate commitment to export by adhering to volume and quality commitments
 - Development an exporter rating system to rate tea exporters on a range of service related parameters. Ratings to be made available to importers, to enable them to make informed decisions.

Back End

- Production Mix
 - Increase proportion of Orthodox production to cater to international demand
 - Target doubling of Orthodox production by 2002
 - Benchmark the quality of Orthodox teas consumed in international markets to determine the quality of Orthodox tea required to be produced
- Landed Cost Reduction
 - Aggressively target reduction in both labour costs as well as overheads and procurement costs, to be able to compete effectively with global competitors
 - Identify 2-3 organisations to be demonstration platforms for the industry. Pilot cost reduction process in these organizations and set benchmarks. Roll out process subsequently
- Quality Improvement
 - Implementation of wide spread replanting and rejuvenation
 - Training sessions and seminars to be organized among the planting community to demonstrate imperative for quality improvement
 - Introduce a regular quality benchmarking exercise
 - Identification of 2-3 organisations in North and South India to take the lead in implementation of quality initiatives

The industry has now initiated implementation of the said strategy. The implementation program was formally launched in March 2002. It was felt that successful implementation of this program would be possible only with the commitment of the industry. Accordingly, a formal implementation organization has been set up, involving a wide cross-section of the industry as well as Tea Board officials. Ten dedicated task forces have been formed to focus on each initiative recommended in the strategy. These individual task forces are responsible for focused execution of initiatives in respective areas within pre-defined time frames. The task forces are responsible for planning of initiatives and providing functional expertise. A Steering Committee comprising senior and top management personnel from key tea companies provides leadership, ownership and commitment to the entire program. It is responsible for allocation of dedicated resources and providing necessary functional direction. The Committee is further responsible for ensuring prompt decision on key issues/policies and for reviewing the progress made by the respective task forces. There is a formal program management cell comprising resources from the Tea Board and the industry, which is responsible for overall coordination of all initiatives. The medium term export strategy now 16 weeks into implementation.

Internal Consumption :

Major share of the Indian tea production is consumed within the country. However, there is a perception that the rate of growth of tea consumption in India has declined from the earlier level. In order to increase the domestic demand for tea, the Tea Industry along with Tea Board has started a Generic Promotion Campaign propagating the health aspect of tea. The internal consumption of tea has been estimated at 693 M.Kgs. in 2002 as against 673 M.Kgs. in 2001 showing an increase of 20 M.Kgs over 2001.

Taxes & Duties:

Cess at a rate 30 paise per Kg. levied on tea in India with effect from 1st April, 1997 except Darjeeling tea where it was levied at a concessional rate of 12 paise per Kg.

Excise Duty :

- (a) Rs.1 per kg on teas falling under heading 09.02 w.e.f.2002-2003 budget.
- (b) 16 % ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20

Export Duty:

There is no export duty on tea exported from India at present

Import Duty

Basic duty of 100% plus 10% surcharge on basic import duty plus special additional duty of 4% on basic duty and surcharge (w.e.f. 1st March 2002);

Concessionary rate of 7.5% basic duty plus other normal surcharges apply to imports from Sri Lanka up to a volume of 15 M Kgs per calendar year.

Under the EXIM policy, the import of tea is continued to be allowed without payment of import duty for the purpose of re-export by Export Oriented Units (EOU) & Export Processing Zone (EPZ) units and also under Duty Exemption Scheme.

PART - I

INDIA

1. Number of Tea Estates in India

(a) North India

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang		98	94	93	93	116	116	116	323	509	829	829
Goalpara		10	10	13	13	13	13	13	196	196	249	249
Kamrup		15	14	15	15	13	14	14	106	53	54	54
Lakhimpur		229	233	13	15	20	25	25	104	204	326	326
Dibrugarh		@	@	237	280	385	1065	1065	15621	17728	21388	22392
Nowgong		22	23	23	24	34	35	35	71	119	213	213
Sibsagar (a)		254	262	268	264	471	1059	1059	9103	11834	15735	16375
Cachar		116	114	115	121	115	116	116	116	191	206	206
North Cachar		-	-	-	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8
Karbi Anglong		-	-	-	14	20	20	20	59	99	143	143
Total Assam	785	744	750	777	848	1196	2472	2472	25708	30942	39151	40795
Darjeeling		99	97	103	102	83	80	80	85	85	85	85
Dooars ©		155	151	154	163	168	191	191	423	532	545	548
Terai (b)		47	48	48	82	92	182	182	607	834	910	921
Total West Bengal	296	301	296	305	347	343	453	453	1115	1451	1540	1554
Tripura	55	55	53	57	58	57	60	60	259	271	292	292
Bihar	9	3	3	3	1	17	17	17	242	244	244	244
Uttar Pradesh	45	33	30	31	8	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Himachal Pradesh	1115	1385	1385	1385	1660	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679	3679
Manipur	-	-	-	1	2	5	5	5	6	27	39	39
Sikkim	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	74	74	74	74
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	1	6	21	37	37	33	42	50	50
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	1	8	9	9	13	72	94	94
Orissa	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	13	15	15
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	12	12
North India Total	2305	2521	2517	2561	2933	5340	6746	6749	31155	36836	45202	46860

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

@ Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(a) South India

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Tirunelveli		3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Madurai		4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Coimbatore		34	31	32	40	45	47	48	52	52	52	52
Nilgiris		4942	6405	6678	6760	25749	25733	25731	50731	55772	60549	62145
Total Tamil Nadu	2772	4989	6450	6725	6817	25811	25797	25796	50800	55841	60618	62214
Cannanore		8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		5	5	32	32	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Kozhikode		22	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trichur		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Trivandrum		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Quilon		28	110	110	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
Ernakulam		4	16	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		1902	2863	3712	3705	953	953	953	954	954	954	954
Idukki (e)		-	-	212	204	4978	4973	4973	4967	4967	4967	4967
Wynaad (+)		-	-	32	34	53	53	53	56	85	85	85
Total Kerala	1125	1976	3032	4109	4089	6131	6126	6126	6124	6153	6153	6153
Chikmagalur		11	14	13	14	29	28	28	28	29	29	29
Coorg		1	1	1	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Hassan		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Karnataka	12	13	16	15	21	37	36	36	36	37	37	37
Total South India	3909	6978	9498	10849	10927	31979	31959	31958	56960	62031	66808	68404
Total All India	6214	9499	12015	13410	13860	37319	38705	38707	88115	98867	112010	115264

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

2 (i) Area Under Tea in India

(a) North India

(Figures in Hectares)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	25320	26509	30897	35198	39989	40284	41575	41669	40950	40499	41037	41233
Goalpara	1467	1603	2098	2576	3141	3176	3112	3143	3338	3295	3460	3454
Kamrup	1881	2074	2713	3159	3557	3013	3252	3265	3307	3269	3442	3436
Lakhimpur	46926	50243	57297	3680	4212	4494	4362	4497	4809	4744	4815	4727
Dibrugarh	@	@	@	60273	68207	68998	70022	70806	83380	88442	93076	94080
Nowgong	5064	5577	6372	682	7780	7723	7524	7715	7746	7975	7994	8001
Sibsagar (a)	44571	46433	51930	58962	63348	62810	62751	63196	71362	72377	74807	75864
Cachar	30445	29928	31018	32368	35075	29969	29534	29503	30565	31721	32008	32272
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	3696	4263	4514	4486	4516	4532	4004	4047
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1358	1550	1559	1563	1652	1601	1869	1869
Total Assam	155674	162367	182325	203038	230363	226280	228205	229843	251625	258455	266512	268983
Darjeeling	16569	18605	18245	19239	20065	18932	17551	17760	17830	17604	17228	17318
Dooars©	54609	54756	59485	63418	67760	69175	69748	69630	70479	69708	69703	70017
Terai(b)	8402	9344	10769	11314	13345	13083	15351	15618	17315	20118	20548	21467
Total West Bengal	79580	82705	88499	93971	101170	101190	102650	103008	105624	107430	107479	108802
Tripura	4773	5055	5444	5333	5778	5952	6064	6235	6355	6482	6623	6700
Bihar	1644	534	460	460	22	76	76	76	762	1348	1350	1445
Uttar Pradesh	2605	2084	1818	1804	876	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068	1068
Himachal Pradesh	4317	4183	4183	4183	2063	2312	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325	2325
Manipur	-	-	-	80	140	347	347	347	536	746	907	950
Sikkim	-	-	-	192	171	172	172	172	202	296	296	300
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	5	195	1361	1818	1818	1953	2179	2176	2250
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	13	256	415	472	472	1012	1214	1270
Orissa	-	-	-	-	213	219	219	218	214	214	214	214
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	145	215	351	370
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	360	391	400
North India Total	248593	256928	282729	309066	341004	339233	343359	345702	371631	382130	390906	395077

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

© Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Figures in Hectares)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		451	484	443	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434
Tirunelveli		449	509	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Madurai		734	944	964	945	946	941	941	941	941	973	973
Coimbatore		10249	10058	10017	10187	11241	11224	11457	11609	11609	11764	11784
Nilgiris		20840	22651	24849	26237	35537	35585	36039	49759	55319	60427	61634
Total Tamil Nadu	33375	32723	34646	37073	38603	48958	48984	49671	63543	69103	74398	75625
Cannanore		1448	1505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		574	635	665	681	829	829	829	841	840	850	850
Kozhikode		4014	3874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174
Trichur		401	459	447	466	496	515	533	523	530	530	530
Trivandrum		1082	1057	1071	1023	965	965	965	965	965	965	965
Quilon		3006	2673	1653	1362	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348
Ernakulam		161	147	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Kottayam		29098	26747	2232	2019	776	776	776	840	840	840	840
Idukki (e)				23930	23584	26710	26729	26764	26608	26678	26748	26748
Wynaad (+)				5387	5375	5475	5424	5426	5447	5468	5483	5483
Total Kerala	33203	39784	37271	35589	34686	36775	36762	36817	36748	36845	36940	36940
Chikmagalur		1168	1222	1317	1320	1414	1414	1418	1420	1428	1428	1434
Coorg		178	205	188	261	290	290	291	290	299	299	299
Hassan		448	443	396	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395
Total Karnataka	1669	1794	1870	1901	1976	2099	2099	2104	2105	2122	2122	2128
Total South India	68247	74301	73787	74563	75265	87832	87845	88592	102396	108070	113460	114693
Total All India	316840	331229	356516	383629	416269	427065	431204	434294	474027	490200	504366	509770

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district is not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

2 (ii) Extensions, Replacements and Replanting of Tea

Year	NORTH INDIA			SOUTH INDIA			ALL INDIA		
	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting	Extensions	Replacement	Replanting
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1980.87	403.03	25.00	23.85	655.01	264.03	2004.72
1956-57	679.57	473.31	2385.69	274.72	7.49	14.77	954.29	480.80	2400.46
1957-58	1621.05	749.19	2372.72	331.23	6.10	27.25	1952.28	755.29	2399.97
1958-59	1835.09	580.08	2374.64	274.23	-	59.69	2109.32	580.08	2434.33
1959-60	2009.25	488.34	1878.36	307.31	37.66	8.50	2316.56	526.00	1886.86
1960-61	1626.73	345.99	1769.40	86.74	6.78	12.47	1713.47	352.77	1781.87
1961-62	1638.96	389.09	1601.04	113.24	4.09	6.34	1752.20	393.18	1607.38
1962-63	2009.45	399.31	1548.19	215.43	1.82	22.97	2224.88	401.13	1571.16
1963-64	2915.96	377.22	1738.04	219.42	34.40	20.80	3135.38	411.62	1758.84
1964-65	3612.57	540.50	1957.48	247.58	10.64	66.42	3860.15	551.14	2023.90
1965-66	3245.13	509.35	1866.01	249.60	1.10	71.35	3494.73	510.45	1937.36
1966-67	2965.07	436.76	1606.77	363.81	23.07	21.30	3328.88	459.83	1628.07
1967-68	2637.97	460.78	1290.49	322.84	13.85	16.62	2960.81	474.63	1307.11
1968-69	2453.95	364.87	150.93	181.24	8.33	37.75	2635.19	373.20	188.68
1969-70	1985.82	277.20	955.12	188.66	0.78	32.30	2174.48	277.98	987.42
1970-71	2151.04	195.57	1076.51	204.31	5.55	42.55	2355.35	201.12	1119.06
1971-72	1557.86	176.61	1258.73	273.77	18.05	63.48	1831.63	194.66	1322.21
1972-73	1390.52	173.20	1046.42	242.39	7.16	62.80	1632.91	180.36	1109.22
1973-74	1516.66	307.61	1015.98	284.95	14.87	74.37	1801.61	322.48	1090.35
1974-75	1487.23	315.94	1139.69	275.06	3.89	80.38	1762.29	319.83	1220.07
1975-76	1421.60	354.50	1117.40	237.29	7.72	60.43	1658.89	362.22	1177.83
1976-77	1421.62	360.68	1166.67	248.07	5.58	36.09	1669.69	366.26	1202.76
1977-78	2145.68	265.14	1183.11	188.43	2.00	42.25	2334.11	267.14	1225.36
1978-79	3117.46	383.49	1221.33	347.09	15.73	24.89	3464.55	399.22	1246.22
1981	1921.43	470.06	1251.32	65.07	5.69	37.66	1986.50	475.75	1288.98
1991	2286.74	383.42	1334.50	136.31	51.48	160.98	2423.05	434.90	1495.48
1995	1465.52	235.46	1243.98	176.74	-	36.49	1642.26	235.46	1280.47
1996	4799.30	1362.36	1762.57	80.33	47.30	13.39	4879.63	1409.66	1775.96
1997	1920.00	945.00	1419.00	719.45	61.57	2.17	2639.45	1006.57	1421.17
1998	3893.57	1096.96	1490.53	125.80	12.25	5.36	4019.37	1109.21	1495.89
1999	2974.23	826.32	1315.16	55.10	87.24	5.05	3029.33	913.56	1320.21
2000	2750.00	785.00	1180.00	94.94	11.00	17.35	2844.94	796.00	1197.35
2001	2470.00	632.00	945.00	136.02	-	14.68	2606.02	632.00	959.68

Note: Figures up to 1978-79 are as on 31st March and onward as on 31st December

3 (i) (a) Month wise Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	5486	14813	20299	9025	12349	21374	8353	13044	21397	6697	13943	20640
February	871	15110	15981	1344	14490	15834	1664	16076	17740	940	15400	16340
March	30324	15630	45954	9749	16325	26074	13334	21740	35074	22859	15888	38747
April	55653	16715	72368	34743	16218	50961	56489	17089	73578	41602	15032	56634
May	49670	21242	70912	42519	19680	62199	37840	22103	59943	43311	28622	71933
June	77402	21860	99262	78259	18834	97093	74193	16853	91046	76962	17100	94062
July	83740	13830	97570	86383	16679	103062	95430	13995	109425	99438	13516	112954
August	86013	16730	102743	89045	11221	100266	96742	14787	111529	100700	14544	115244
September	83177	17321	100498	84125	20747	104872	85962	18552	104514	90685	16906	107591
October	91945	14504	106449	84793	17499	102292	82085	19935	102020	75936	19124	95060
November	67427	18405	85832	65648	19365	85013	63742	17132	80874	71064	17561	88625
December	38950	17290	56240	37626	19269	56895	24922	14860	39782	20613	15480	36093
Total	670658	203450	874108	623259	202676	825935	640756	206166	846922	650807	203116	853923

3 (i) (b) Cumulative Production of Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
January	5486	14813	20299	9025	12349	21374	8353	13044	21397	6697	13943	20640
Up to February	6357	29923	36280	10369	26839	37208	10017	29120	39137	7637	29343	36980
Up to March	36681	45553	82234	20118	43164	63282	23351	50860	74211	30496	45231	75727
Up to April	92334	62268	154602	54861	59382	114243	79840	67949	147789	72098	60263	132361
Up to May	142004	83510	225514	97380	79062	176442	117680	90052	207732	115409	88885	204294
Up to June	219406	105370	324776	175639	97896	273535	191873	106905	298778	192371	105985	298356
Up to July	303146	119200	422346	262022	114575	376597	287303	120900	408203	291809	119501	411310
Up to August	389159	135930	525089	351067	125796	476863	384045	135687	519732	392509	134045	526554
Up to September	472336	153251	625587	435192	146543	581735	470007	154239	624246	483194	150951	634145
Up to October	564281	167755	732036	519985	164042	684027	552092	174174	726266	559130	170075	729205
Up to November	631708	186160	817868	585633	183407	769040	615834	191306	807140	630194	187636	817830
Up to December	670658	203450	874108	623259	202676	825935	640756	206166	846922	650807	203116	853923

3 (ii) (a) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2000

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Teral (b)	Doars (c)	Bihar	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	5405	531	1	378	1950	2	2		84		8353	7909	4770	365	13044	21397
February	965	98	5	352	168	4	5	12	19	36	1664	10876	4787	413	16076	17740
March	6695	3283	193	805	2137	44	7	30	83	57	13334	12982	8360	398	21740	35074
April	37456	3874	956	3154	10378	36	18	239	276	102	56489	11027	5617	445	17089	73578
May	19810	4242	930	1200	10697	48	26	216	541	130	37840	13925	7565	613	22103	59943
June	49368	4844	1071	3665	14319	56	29	64	598	179	74193	11269	5131	453	16853	91046
July	58469	8071	1367	9180	17079	52	29	103	890	190	95430	8304	5333	358	13995	109425
August	67160	4121	1173	6423	16709	56	32	234	682	152	96742	9371	4918	498	14787	111529
September	56000	3585	1434	2417	21152	64	35	120	903	252	85962	12937	5315	300	18552	104514
October	57774	6489	1009	5946	9522	72	38	94	989	152	82085	12106	7139	690	19935	102020
November	32466	4778	805	7426	17036	64	29	83	913	142	63742	11324	5338	470	17132	80874
December	8445	5290	337	2345	7817	40	14	52	453	129	24922	9782	4674	404	14860	39782
Total	400013	49206	9281	43291	128964	538	264	1247	6431	1521	640756	131812	68947	5407	206166	846922

3 (ii) (b) Month wise and District wise Production of Tea in India during 2001

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Month	Assam Valley	Cachar	Darjeeling	Teral (b)	Doors (c)	Bihar	Uttar Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Tripura	Sikkim, Orissa, Manipur, Nagaland & Others	North India	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Karnataka	South India	All India
January	3503	892	0	347	1863	4	3		85		6697	9027	4585	331	13943	20640
February	219	124	8	229	283	4	6	10	19	38	940	10021	5066	313	15400	16340
March	13127	3036	426	1532	4517	44	8	25	84	60	22859	10498	4903	487	15888	38747
April	24754	3579	839	2677	9114	36	22	195	279	107	41602	9712	4969	351	15032	56634
May	24706	4083	825	1159	11596	48	33	177	547	137	43311	18022	9773	827	28622	71933
June	49582	5234	1182	4190	15837	56	36	52	605	188	76962	11878	4890	332	17100	94062
July	62894	7973	1476	9066	16756	52	36	84	901	200	99438	9433	3642	441	13516	112954
August	68993	3984	1339	7514	17733	56	40	192	690	159	100700	9626	4571	347	14544	115244
September	61768	4168	1397	2459	19508	64	44	98	914	265	90685	10738	5732	436	16906	107591
October	52442	6437	925	5984	8793	72	46	77	1001	159	75936	12299	6190	635	19124	95060
November	36179	5925	845	8670	18204	64	36	68	924	149	71064	11178	5841	542	17561	88625
December	5473	4861	480	2568	6535	43	17	44	457	135	20613	9969	4989	522	15480	36093
Total	403640	50296	9742	46395	130739	543	327	1022	6506	1597	650807	132401	65151	5564	203116	853923

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

3 (iii) District wise Production of Tea in India

(a) North India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	26909	31194	41283	58260	79632	80538	83240	81112	86942	77216	77030	78224
Goalpara	1616	1717	2428	3569	5027	5779	5626	5844	6099	6040	6297	6223
Kamrup	1157	1668	2557	3486	4702	4766	4044	4498	5146	4462	4302	4585
Lakhimpur	5996	73339	91949	6994	8257	8678	8494	8590	9995	8228	9068	9113
Dibrugarh	*	*	*	123466	140447	143931	146435	146074	164463	158911	163426	166504
Nowgong	3691	5643	7423	8602	11690	13846	12888	12788	14684	12380	11788	11793
Sibsagar (a)	41174	48569	55289	71476	92331	98186	110278	109933	119749	115152	119978	119626
Cachar	19827	20181	22736	29277	40174	40180	45768	48453	51850	45949	49206	50296
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	4873	5115	5765	6336	6743	7448	6179	5643
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1048	1598	1427	1487	1375	1538	1945	1929
Total Assam	150370	182311	223665	305130	388181	402617	423965	425115	467046	437324	449219	453936
Darjeeling	7838	10107	10293	12226	14499	11298	10614	10054	10253	8653	9281	9742
Dooars©	63944	66898	80840	100251	114124	121420	125253	129760	147133	124801	128964	130739
Terai(b)	6376	9253	12954	15782	21130	24804	28901	30344	36403	42521	43291	46395
Total West Bengal	78158	86258	104087	128259	149753	157522	164768	170158	193789	175975	181536	186876
Tripura	1873	2689	2960	3219	5205	5679	6474	6435	6199	6385	6431	6506
Bihar	1098	55	41	1	76	130	127	135	138	473	538	543
Uttar Pradesh	901	804	690	542	534	341	345	350	349	309	264	327
Himachal Pradesh	1125	1188	888	607	1180	1359	1423	1442	1711	1222	1247	1022
Manipur	-	-	-	32	18	102	21	105	76	97	96	101
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	90	83	67	24	112	102	105	110
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	38	707	853	875	965	1063	993	1047
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	74	29	27	29	39	43	45
Orissa	-	-	-	-	31	17	69	31	94	100	105	105
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	135	140	148
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	35	39	41
North India Total	233525	273305	332331	437790	545106	568631	598141	604697	670658	623259	640756	650807

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

© Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		267	247	131	182	120	101	99	119	131	137	117
Tirunelveli		444	858	1528	2262	2447	2174	1992	1883	1247	990	1779
Madurai		1062	1738	1974	3397	2906	2871	3682	3075	2339	2660	3152
Coimbatore		13913	18434	23475	28210	28168	28097	32234	32997	32117	32831	31261
Nilgiris		24082	36254	44489	76525	84274	82597	92172	93972	94628	95194	96092
Total Tamil Nadu	25225	39768	57531	71597	110576	117915	115840	130179	132046	130462	131812	132401
Cannanore		1175	1441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		720	975	1214	1697	1999	1980	2466	2398	2498	2267	1898
Kozhikode		4827	6140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			138	80	97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Trichur		669	674	1001	1503	1553	1614	1922	1951	1819	1896	1668
Trivandrum		1058	940	760	744	433	561	641	582	520	399	124
Quilon		1878	1648	872	423	438	343	417	366	367	364	364
Ernakulam		46	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kottayam		29172	30706	181	324	140	169	139	244	279	308	245
Idukki (e)		-	-	36087	46697	49473	46434	52394	48254	49042	51406	46439
Wynaad (+)		-	-	7436	9180	10742	10480	11797	12148	12308	12307	14413
Total Kerala	25775	39545	42729	47631	60665	64778	61581	69776	65943	66833	68947	65151
Chikmagalur		1157	2022	2369	2701	2993	2974	3239	3484	3390	3521	3606
Coorg		192	273	391	497	606	591	746	768	758	687	797
Hassan		430	582	649	793	1093	1013	1394	1209	1233	1199	1161
Total Karnataka	874	1779	2877	3409	3991	4692	4578	5379	5461	5381	5407	5564
Total South India	51874	81092	103137	122637	175232	187385	181999	205334	203450	202676	206166	203116
Total All India	285399	354397	435468	560427	720338	756016	780140	810031	874108	825935	846922	853923

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

3 (iv) Production of Green Tea in India

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

District/States	1961	1971	1981	1990	1993	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	314	528	666	318	229	270	297	289	243	233	249	217
Goalpara	-	-	238	172	103	244	210	218	185	175	170	153
Kamrup	176	-	-	18	10	18	11	12	10	7	8	
Dibrugarh	-	10	274	197	287	387	409	407	342	325	295	203
Sibsagar (a)	43	62	259	163	191	498	508	506	437	415	490	372
Cachar	-	-	-	370	152	135	201	212	178	160	190	188
Total Assam	533	600	1437	1238	972	1552	1636	1644	1395	1315	1402	1133
Darjeeling	69	-	-	329	87	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars ©	984	1117	1870	1905	1903	2901	3126	3282	1658	1600	1458	1132
Terai (b)	2086	4110	2899	1245	1770	1899	1860	1926	2755	2221	1932	1552
Total West Bengal	3139	5227	4769	3479	3760	4837	4986	5208	4413	3821	3390	2684
Tripura	273	103	-	256	108	89	116	115	98	92	72	55
Bihar	51	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	632	420	262	484	267	251	257	260	210	175	105	95
Himachal Pradesh	934	274	567	463	712	682	783	755	648	600	670	560
Total North India	5562	6664	7035	5920	5819	7411	7778	7982	6764	6003	5639	4527
Madurai	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	45	43	-	-	-
Nilgiris	-	683	560	2243	1515	466	425	455	482	419	577	909
Total Tami Nadu	-	683	560	2243	1515	466	479	500	525	419	577	909
Idukki (e)	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Kerala	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total South India	-	683	560	2243	1517	466	479	500	525	419	577	909
Total All India	5562	7347	7595	8163	7336	7877	8257	8482	7289	6422	6216	5436

(a) Including Karbi Anglong and North Cachar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

* Provisional

3 (v) Production of Tea in India by different methods of manufacture (a) North India

(Quantity in Million kgs.)

Year	C.T.C		Orthodox		Legg Cut		Green Tea		Total	
	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent	Quantity	Percent
1961	117.8	43.3	125.2	46.0	24.4	9.0	4.7	1.7	272.1	100.0
1971	210.2	63.3	103.5	31.1	11.3	3.4	7.3	2.2	332.3	100.0
1981	299.3	68.4	131.5	30.0	-	-	7.0	1.6	437.8	100.0
1991	461.9	82.1	93.4	16.6	-	-	7.6	1.4	562.9	100.0
1995	520.7	91.6	40.5	7.1	-	-	7.4	1.3	568.6	100.0
1996	542.8	90.7	47.6	8.0	-	-	7.8	1.3	598.2	100.0
1997	549.5	90.9	47.2	7.8	-	-	8.0	1.3	604.7	100.0
1998	594.1	88.6	69.8	10.4	-	-	6.8	1.0	670.7	100.0
1999	576.1	92.4	41.1	6.6	-	-	6.0	1.0	623.2	100.0
2000	590.2	92.1	44.9	7.0	-	-	5.6	0.9	640.7	100.0
2001	592.1	91.0	54.2	8.3	-	-	4.5	0.7	650.8	100.0

(c) South India

1961	3.3	4.1	76.2	94.0	1.6	2.0			81.1	100.0
1971	28.9	28.0	71.4	69.3	2.1	2.0	0.7	0.7	103.1	100.0
1981	58.2	47.5	63.8	52.0	-	-	0.6	0.5	122.6	100.0
1991	141.7	74.1	47.4	24.8	-	-	2.2	1.2	191.3	100.0
1995	141.7	75.6	45.2	24.1	-	-	0.5	0.3	187.4	100.0
1996	138.1	75.9	43.4	23.8	-	-	0.5	0.3	182.0	100.0
1997	150.6	73.4	54.2	26.4	-	-	0.5	0.2	205.3	100.0
1998	144.1	70.8	58.8	28.9	-	-	0.5	0.2	203.4	100.0
1999	172.1	84.9	30.2	14.9	-	-	0.4	0.2	202.7	100.0
2000	170.3	82.6	35.3	17.1	-	-	0.6	0.3	206.2	100.0
2001	167.4	82.4	34.8	17.1	-	-	0.9	0.5	203.1	100.0

(d) All India

1961	121.1	34.3	201.4	57.0	26.0	7.4	4.7	1.3	353.2	100.0
1971	239.1	54.9	174.9	40.2	13.4	3.1	8.0	1.8	435.4	100.0
1981	357.5	63.8	195.3	34.9	-	-	7.6	1.4	560.4	100.0
1991	603.6	80.0	140.8	18.7	-	-	9.8	1.3	754.2	100.0
1995	662.4	87.6	85.7	11.3	-	-	7.9	1.0	756.0	100.0
1996	680.9	87.3	91.0	11.7	-	-	8.3	1.1	780.2	100.0
1997	700.1	86.4	101.4	12.5	-	-	8.5	1.0	810.0	100.0
1998	738.2	84.5	128.6	14.7	-	-	7.3	0.8	874.1	100.0
1999	748.2	90.6	71.3	8.6	-	-	6.4	0.8	825.9	100.0
2000	760.5	89.8	80.2	9.5	-	-	6.2	0.7	846.9	100.0
2001	759.5	89.0	89	10.4	-	-	5.4	0.6	853.9	100.0

Note: Since 1981 production of Himachal Pradesh and Bihar included.

3(vi) District wise Average Yield of Tea in India

(a) North India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

District/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Darrang	1063	1177	1336	1655	1991	1999	2002	1947	2123	1907	1877	1897
Goalpara	1102	1071	1157	1385	1600	1820	1808	1859	1827	1833	1820	1802
Kamrup	615	804	942	1104	1322	1582	1244	1378	1556	1365	1250	1334
Lakhimpur	1193	1460	1605	1901	1960	1931	1947	1910	2078	1734	1883	1928
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	2048	2059	2086	2091	2063	1972	1797	1756	1770
Nowgong	729	1012	1165	1261	1503	1793	1713	1658	1896	1552	1475	1474
Sibsagar (a)	924	1046	1065	1212	1458	1563	1757	1740	1678	1591	1604	1577
Cachar	651	674	733	905	1145	1341	1550	1642	1696	1449	1537	1559
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	1318	1200	1277	1412	1493	1643	1543	1394
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	772	1031	915	951	832	961	1041	1032
Total Assam	966	1123	1227	1503	1685	1779	1858	1850	1856	1692	1686	1688
Darjeeling	473	543	564	635	723	597	605	566	575	492	539	563
Dooars ©	1171	1222	1359	1581	1684	1755	1796	1864	2088	1790	1850	1867
Terai (b)	759	990	1203	1395	1583	1896	1883	1943	2102	2114	2107	2161
Total West Bengal	982	1043	1176	1365	1480	1557	1605	1652	1835	1638	1689	1718
Tripura	392	532	544	604	901	954	1068	1032	975	985	971	971
Bihar	668	103	89	2	3455	1711	1671	1776	181	351	399	376
Uttar Pradesh	346	386	380	300	610	319	323	328	327	289	247	306
Himachal Pradesh	261	284	212	145	572	588	612	620	736	526	536	440
Manipur	-	-	-	400	129	294	61	303	142	130	106	106
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	526	483	390	140	554	345	355	367
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	195	519	469	481	494	488	456	465
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	0	289	70	57	61	39	35	35
Orissa	-	-	-	-	146	78	315	142	439	467	491	491
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	628	399	400
Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	97	100	103
North India Total	939	1064	1175	1416	1599	1676	1742	1749	1805	1631	1639	1647

(a) Including Karbi Anglong & North Cachar up to 1989

(b) Including West Dinajpur

(c) Including Cooch Behar

+ Break up by district are not available

© Figures prior to 1981 included with Lakhimpur

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

(b) South India

(Figures in Kg/Hectare)

Districts/States	1951+	1961	1971	1981	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Kanyakumari		592	510	296	419	276	233	228	274	302	316	270
Tirunelveli		989	1686	1910	2828	3059	2718	2490	2354	1559	1238	2224
Madurai		1447	1841	2048	3595	3072	3051	3913	3268	2486	2734	3239
Coimbatore		1357	1833	2344	2769	2506	2503	2813	2842	2767	2791	2653
Nilgiris		1156	1601	1790	2917	2371	2321	2558	1889	1711	1575	1559
Total Tamil Nadu	756	1215	1661	1931	2864	2408	2365	2621	2078	1888	1772	1751
Cannanore		811	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palghat		1254	1535	1826	2492	2411	2388	2975	2851	2974	2667	2233
Kozhikode		1203	1585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malapuram (d)			793	460	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichur		1668	1468	2239	3225	3131	3134	3606	3730	3432	3577	3147
Trivandrum		978	889	710	727	449	581	664	603	539	413	128
Quilon		625	617	528	311	325	254	309	272	272	270	270
Ernakulam		286	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kottayam		1003	1148	81	160	180	218	179	290	332	367	292
Idukki (e)		-	-	1508	1980	1852	1737	1958	1814	1838	1922	1736
Wynaad (+)		-	-	1380	1708	1962	1932	2174	2230	2251	2245	2629
Total Kerala	776	994	1146	1338	1749	1761	1675	1895	1794	1814	1866	1764
Chikmagalur		991	1655	1799	2046	2117	2103	2284	2454	2374	2466	2515
Coorg		1079	1332	2080	1904	2090	2038	2564	2648	2535	2298	2666
Hassan		960	1314	1639	2008	2767	2565	3529	3061	3122	3035	2939
Total Karnataka	524	992	1539	1793	2020	2235	2181	2557	2594	2536	2548	2615
Total South India	760	1091	1398	1645	2328	2133	2072	2318	1987	1875	1817	1771
Total All India	901	1070	1221	1461	1730	1770	1809	1865	1844	1685	1679	1675

(d) New District formed since 1969 out of Kozhikode District.

(e) New District formed since 1972 out of Kottayam & Ernakulam District

+ Break up by district are not available

* Provisional

Note: Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Growers operating in different tea producing District/States

3 (vii) Estimated Production of Co-operative and Bought Leaf Factories in India

(Production in M.kgs.)

State/Districts	Co-op / Bought Leaf Factory	2000		2001		2002 **		
		Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production	Number	Estimated Production	
Assam Assam Valley Cachar	B-L Fcy B-L Fcy	105	37.68	118	42.58	137	46.80	
		-	-	1	0.02	1	0.02	
	105	37.68	119	42.60	138	46.82		
West Bengal Dooars	B-L Fcy	20	5.02	20	7.85	24	11.28	
	Terai	B-L Fcy	26	11.88	26	16.52	38	22.29
		46	16.90	46	24.37	62	33.57	
Tripura	* Co-op	9	0.45	9	0.44	9	0.38	
Himachal Pradesh	Co-op Fcy	4	0.82	4	0.56	4	0.55	
North India Total	B-L Fcy	151	54.58	165	66.97	200	80.39	
	@ Co-op	4	1.27	4	1.00	4	0.93	
Tamil Nadu Nilgiris	B-L Fcy. Co-op Fcy	156	62.95	156	65.87	160	74.46	
		17	13.60	16	12.80	16	11.68	
		173	76.56	172	78.67	176	86.14	
Kerala Idukki Kottayam	B-L Fcy.	6	1.42	7	1.48	8	0.94	
	Co-op Fcy	2	0.48	2	0.63	2	0.78	
		8	1.90	9	2.11	10	1.72	
Karnataka	B-L Fcy	1	0.22	1	0.24	1	0.14	
South India Total	B-L Fcy	163	64.59	164	67.59	169	75.54	
	Co-op	19	14.08	18	13.43	18	12.46	
All India Total	B-L Fcy	314	119.17	329	134.56	369	155.93	
	@ Co-op	23	15.35	22	14.43	22	13.39	
All India Total		337	134.52	351	148.99	391	169.32	

** Estimated and subject to revision

* Operating without factory.

@ Excluding the number of Co-operatives operating in Tripura having no factory.

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 1999

(a) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-1999]
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 1999]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	418	461	572	-	-	-	3	231	432
Goalpara	184	180	352	2	52	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	41	38	44	2	54	38	1	82	50
Lakhimpur	192	148	102	1	22	30	2	183	-
Dibrugarh	17489	20204	30463	32	884	685	37	2790	3460
Nowgong	96	114	100	1	21	30	6	450	530
Sibsagar	11580	9054	17181	53	1571	1864	38	2615	4272
Cachar	88	293	452	10	286	118	10	631	645
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	86	215	219	3	117	90	6	416	412
Total Assam	30174	30707	49485	104	3007	2855	103	7398	9801
Darjeeling	-	-	-	2	69	13	9	724	309
Dooars (a)	374	1207	2577	6	145	250	6	438	736
Terai (b)	771	4407	11988	7	130	94	6	473	637
Total West Bengal	1145	5614	14565	15	344	357	21	1635	1682
Tripura	217	463	165	12	333	238	15	1099	1040
Bihar	243	1323	365	1	25	108	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2	13	-	4	52	14	1	84	17
Manipur	21	210	10	2	39	-	2	185	-
Sikkim	73	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	15	142	-	16	572	179	6	511	371
Nagaland	65	523	-	4	149	6	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	3677	2251	1163	2	74	59	-	-	-
Mizoram	2	10	-	6	275	28	1	75	7
Meghalaya	6	41	-	7	174	135	-	-	-
Others Total	4321	5099	1703	54	1693	767	25	1954	1435
North India Total	35640	41420	65753	173	5044	3979	149	10987	12918

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 1999

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
16	2352	3959	19	6453	12570	53	31002	59683	509	40499	77216
2	280	400	4	893	1288	4	1890	4000	196	3295	6040
3	537	346	4	1206	1667	2	1352	2317	53	3269	4462
-	-	-	2	511	828	7	3880	7268	204	4744	8228
52	7862	13698	55	16066	30304	63	40636	80301	17728	88442	158911
1	147	104	7	2139	3166	8	5104	8450	119	7975	12380
48	6695	9756	51	14290	23216	64	38152	58863	11834	72377	115152
13	1911	2184	40	10681	13381	30	17919	29169	191	31721	45949
-	-	-	3	900	1825	6	3632	5623	9	4532	7448
3	343	509	-	-	-	1	510	308	99	1601	1538
138	20127	30956	185	53139	88245	238	144077	255982	30942	258455	437324
32	4789	2096	35	8740	4530	7	3282	1705	85	17604	8653
14	2167	3052	42	12879	21929	90	52872	96257	532	69708	124801
15	2137	3171	22	6146	10500	13	6825	16131	834	20118	42521
61	9093	8319	99	27765	36959	110	62979	114093	1451	107430	175975
20	2518	2530	6	1560	1490	1	509	922	271	6482	6385
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	1348	473
2	395	69	2	524	209	-	-	-	11	1068	309
-	-	-	2	312	87	-	-	-	27	746	97
1	173	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	296	102
3	378	117	2	576	396	-	-	-	42	2179	1063
1	74	19	2	266	14	-	-	-	72	1012	39
-	-	-	1	214	100	-	-	-	1	214	100
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3679	2325	1222
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	360	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	215	135
27	3538	2837	15	3452	2296	1	509	922	4443	16245	9960
226	32758	42112	299	84356	127500	349	207565	370997	36836	382130	623259

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 1999

(b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Kanyakumari	1	2	-	3	83	-	2	178	110
Tirunelveli	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madurai	2	13	35	-	-	-	1	81	99
Coimbatore	7	56	132	10	144	235	4	304	98
Nilgiris	55601	36774	65123	96	1973	1108	20	1361	1079
Total Tamil Nadu	55612	36849	65290	109	2200	1343	27	1924	1386
Palghat	28	21	0	1	10	23	1	92	212
Malapuram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trivandrum	1	3	0	-	-	-	1	95	-
Quilon	89	138	0	7	125	-	5	364	-
Ernakulam	2	2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kottayam	953	776	279	-	-	-	1	64	-
Idukki	4868	3789	2410	25	560	707	5	410	338
Wynaad	58	71	149	7	236	401	4	261	435
Total Kerala	5999	4800	2838	40	931	1131	17	1286	985
Chikmagalur	16	83	63	5	102	122	2	155	409
Coorg	-	-	-	6	77	-	-	-	1
Hassan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Karnataka	16	83	63	11	179	122	2	155	410
Total South India	61627	41732	68191	160	3310	2596	46	3365	2781
Total North India	35640	41420	65753	173	5044	3979	149	10987	12918
Total All India	97267	83152	133944	333	8354	6575	195	14352	15699

3 (viii) (A) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 1999

(b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	434	131
-	-	-	3	796	1247	-	-	-	4	800	1247
-	-	-	3	847	2205	-	-	-	6	941	2339
2	332	1775	20	6267	16745	9	4506	13132	52	11609	32117
20	2996	4480	28	8176	15190	7	4039	7648	55772	55319	94628
23	3499	6276	54	16086	35387	16	8545	20780	55841	69103	130462
1	195	647	2	522	1616	-	-	-	33	840	2498
1	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	174	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	530	1819	1	530	1819
2	281	-	2	586	520	-	-	-	6	965	520
2	239	-	-	-	-	1	482	367	104	1348	367
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	954	840	279
14	2115	4152	40	11611	20719	15	8193	20716	4967	26678	49042
5	671	1301	7	1944	3696	4	2285	6326	85	5468	12308
25	3675	6100	51	14663	26551	21	11490	29228	6153	36845	66833
4	639	1691	2	449	1105	-	-	-	29	1428	3390
-	-	-	1	222	757	-	-	-	7	299	758
-	-	-	1	395	1233	-	-	-	1	395	1233
4	639	1691	4	1066	3095	-	-	-	37	2122	5381
52	7813	14067	109	31815	65033	37	20035	50008	62031	108070	202676
226	32758	42112	299	84356	127500	349	207565	370997	36836	382130	623259
278	40571	56179	408	116171	192533	386	227600	421005	98867	490200	825935

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2000

(b) North India

[Area (in Hectares) as on 31-12-2000]
[Production (in Thousand Kgs) during 2000]

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	735	810	990	-	-	-	3	231	420
Goalpara	237	333	554	2	52	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	41	38	44	3	74	56	1	82	50
Lakhimpur	313	241	169	1	22	30	2	88	180
Dibrugarh	21144	24547	30681	35	891	770	37	2781	3906
Nowgong	190	227	287	1	21	30	6	467	472
Sibsagar	15479	12102	20195	53	1567	1970	38	2856	4547
Cachar	102	340	650	10	291	139	10	631	767
North Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	130	434	681	3	117	90	6	415	413
Total Assam	38371	39072	54251	108	3035	3085	103	7551	10755
Darjeeling	-	-	-	2	69	12	9	724	366
Dooars (a)	387	1251	5347	6	190	244	6	434	795
Terai (b)	845	4763	12536	8	130	100	6	475	727
Total West Bengal	1232	6014	17883	16	389	356	21	1633	1888
Tripura	238	510	189	12	332	240	15	1120	1065
Bihar	243	1323	428	1	27	110	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	2	13	-	4	52	12	1	84	17
Manipur	33	330	12	2	41	-	2	191	-
Sikkim	73	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal Pradesh	23	217	-	16	540	172	6	501	371
Nagaland	87	700	-	4	157	7	-	-	-
Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	3677	2251	1188	2	74	59	-	-	-
Mizoram	5	33	-	6	281	30	1	77	9
Meghalaya	8	169	-	7	182	140	-	-	-
Others Total	4389	5669	1817	54	1686	770	25	1973	1462
North India Total	43992	50755	73951	178	5110	4211	149	11157	14105

(b) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2000

(a) North India

(Continued)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total North India		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
18	2640	4556	20	6769	12923	53	30587	58141	829	41037	77030
2	280	399	4	896	1399	4	1899	3945	249	3460	6297
3	537	269	3	898	1274	3	1813	2609	54	3442	4302
-	-	-	2	496	895	8	3968	7794	326	4815	9068
54	8033	14261	53	15017	27922	65	41807	85886	21388	93076	163426
1	147	98	8	2489	3760	7	4643	7141	213	7994	11788
51	7078	10616	51	15007	26350	63	36197	56300	15735	74807	119978
14	2089	2372	38	10143	13758	32	18514	31520	206	32008	49206
-	-	-	4	1301	2410	4	2703	3769	8	4004	6179
3	393	441	-	-	-	1	510	320	143	1869	1945
146	21197	33012	183	53016	90691	240	142641	257425	39151	266512	449219
32	4808	2446	35	8420	4756	7	3207	1701	85	17228	9281
14	2184	3230	41	12504	21708	91	53140	97640	545	69703	128964
15	2116	3624	23	6323	10969	13	6741	15335	910	20548	43291
61	9108	9300	99	27247	37433	111	63088	114676	1540	107479	181536
20	2555	2572	6	1597	1475	1	509	890	292	6623	6431
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	1350	538
2	395	65	2	524	170	-	-	-	11	1068	264
-	-	-	2	345	84	-	-	-	39	907	96
1	173	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	296	105
3	352	117	2	566	333	-	-	-	50	2176	993
1	79	20	2	278	16	-	-	-	94	1214	43
-	-	-	1	214	105	-	-	-	1	214	105
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3679	2325	1247
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	391	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	351	140
27	3554	2879	15	3524	2183	1	509	890	4511	16915	10001
234	33859	45191	297	83787	130307	352	206238	372991	45202	390906	640756

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2000

(b) South India

District/ States	Up to 10.12 Hectares			Above 10.12 to 50 Hectares			Above 50 to 100 Hectares		
	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Kanyakumari	1	2		3	83		2	178	104
Tirunelveli	1	4							
Madurai	2	13	32				1	81	95
Coimbatore	7	56	135	10	144	230	4	304	96
Nilgiris	60378	41875	76383	96	1957	1427	20	1361	1120
Total Tamil Nadu	60389	41950	76550	109	2184	1657	27	1924	1415
Palghat	28	21		1	10	24			
Malapuram									
Trichur									
Trivandrum	1	3					1	95	31
Quilon	89	138		7	125		5	364	
Ernakulam	2	2							
Kottayam	953	776	308				1	64	
Idukki	4868	3799	3189	25	560	431	5	410	141
Wynaad	58	71	153	7	236	655	4	269	760
Total Kerala	5999	4810	3650	40	931	1110	16	1202	932
Chikmagalur	16	83	62	5	102	122	2	155	407
Coorg				5			1	56	
Hassan									
Total Karnataka	16	83	62	10	102	122	3	211	407
Total South India	66404	46843	80262	159	3217	2889	46	3337	2754
Total North India	43992	50755	73951	178	5110	4211	149	11157	14105
Total All India	110396	97598	154213	337	8327	7100	195	14494	16859

3 (viii) (B) Size wise Area and Production of Tea in India during 2000

(b) South India

(Concluded)

Above 100 to 200 Hectares			Above 200 to 400 Hectares			Above 400 Hectares			Total		
No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.	No.	Area	Prod.
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	171	33							7	434	137
			3	796	990				4	800	990
			3	879	2533				6	973	2660
2	332	1221	20	6422	18704	9	4506	12445	52	11764	32831
20	3019	5174	28	8176	3042	7	4039	8048	60549	60427	95194
23	3522	6428	54	16273	25269	16	8545	20493	60618	74398	131812
2	297	680	2	522	1563				33	850	2267
1	174								1	174	
						1	530	1896	1	530	1896
2	281		2	586	368				6	965	399
2	239					1	482	364	104	1348	364
									2	2	
									954	840	308
14	2157	5249	40	11623	21416	15	8199	20980	4967	26748	51406
5	655	1114	7	1956	3464	4	2296	6161	85	5483	12307
26	3803	7043	51	14687	26811	21	11507	29401	6153	36940	68947
4	639	1704	2	449	1226				29	1428	3521
			1	243	687				7	299	687
			1	395	1199				1	395	1199
4	639	1704	4	1087	3112	0	0	0	37	2122	5407
53	7964	15175	109	32047	55192	37	20052	49894	66808	113460	206166
234	33859	45191	297	83787	130307	352	206238	372991	45202	390906	640756
287	41823	60366	406	115834	185499	389	226290	422885	112010	504366	846922

3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-99

(a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	2625	4475	6995	5350	4463	2712	12315	38935
Goalpara	615	415	360	495	290	249	773	3197
Kamrup	375	355	471	451	228	608	702	3190
Lakhimpur	625	430	425	525	615	245	1980	4845
Dibrugarh	10200	8756	9632	9836	9566	6823	20108	74921
Nowgong	680	575	567	965	1280	1395	2551	8013
Sibsagar	9632	6005	9756	8115	6475	4565	13502	58050
Cachar & North Cachar	4570	4670	5015	3680	3450	2306	11681	35372
Total Assam	29322	25681	33221	29417	26367	18903	63612	226523
Darjeeling	815	1326	443	510	614	883	8562	13153
Dooars (a)	7005	6380	6675	6241	8328	4735	26630	65994
Terai (b)	4115	1687	1293	1007	915	1370	3015	13402
Total West Bengal	11935	9393	8411	7758	9857	6988	38207	92549
Tripura	2415	718	351	331	397	735	1523	6470
Bihar	698	32	18	14				762
Uttar Pradesh	948	120						1068
Manipur	416	108	12					536
Sikkim	35	50	46	71				202
Arunachal Pradesh	1620	300	33					1953
Nagaland	253	219						472
Orissa	114	100						214
Himachal Pradesh	13	945	1155	212				2325
Mizoram	345	5						350
Meghalaya	130	15						145
Others Total	6987	2612	1615	628	397	735	1523	14497
North India Total	48244	37686	43247	37803	36621	26626	103342	333569

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (ix) (A) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-99

(b) South India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	376	434
Tirunelveli		3	54	293	50	180	220	800
Madurai	2	1		103	231	280	324	941
Coimbatore	1152	450	287	561	257	1018	7884	11609
Nilgiris	14375	5025	4565	3475	3265	2636	9906	43247
Total Tamil Nadu	15529	5479	4936	4432	3811	4134	18710	57031
Palghat	19	137	25	25	57	130	447	840
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	50	36	10	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		35		15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				24	15	375	934	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	67	110	62	47	198	256	100	840
Idukki	4075	632	515	445	565	2315	19825	28372
Wynaad	34	35	75	113	155	133	4903	5448
Total Kerala	4245	985	687	682	1052	3349	27512	38512
Chikmagalur	17	23	95	64	151	827	243	1420
Coorg	40	48	14		27	7	154	290
Hassan			39	19	2		335	395
Total Karnataka	57	71	148	83	180	834	732	2105
Total South India	19831	6535	5771	5197	5043	8317	46954	97648
Total All India	68075	44221	49018	43000	41664	34943	150296	431217

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2000

(a) North India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Darrang	2074	4350	6780	5370	4485	2780	12270	38109
Goalpara	653	392	318	486	290	249	773	3161
Kamrup	332	260	495	451	258	578	702	3076
Lakhimpur	542	377	575	495	561	233	1980	4763
Dibrugarh	11650	8921	9015	9125	9360	5617	20908	74596
Nowgong	484	523	555	977	1280	1395	2551	7765
Sibsagar	8621	5680	8360	7524	6492	4333	13412	54422
Cachar + North Cachar	3259	4137	4709	3556	3415	2346	11641	33063
Total Assam	27615	24640	30807	27984	26141	17531	64237	218955
Darjeeling	735	1350	670	820	1112	1035	8862	14584
Dooars	5350	6250	6383	5840	8398	4725	26517	63463
Terai	2665	1135	1192	969	790	1200	2955	10906
Total West Bengal	8750	8735	8245	7629	10300	6960	38334	88953
Fripura	2300	718	351	331	397	735	1523	6355
Bihar	698	32	18	14				762
Uttar Pradesh	948	120						1068
Manipur	416	108	12					536
Sikkim	35	50	46	71				202
Arunachal Pradesh	1620	300	33					1953
Nagaland	253	219						472
Orissa	114	100						214
Himachal Pradesh	13	945	1055	312				2325
Mizoram	345	5						350
Meghalaya	130	15						145
Others Total	6872	2612	1515	728	397	735	1523	14382
North India Total	43237	35987	40567	36341	36838	25226	104094	322290

(a) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur

3 (ix) (B) Area under different Age Group of Bushes as on 31-12-2000

(b) South India

(Area in Hectares)

District/States	Below 5 Years	5 to 10 Years	11 to 20 Years	21 to 30 Years	31 to 40 Years	41 to 50 Years	Over 50 Years	Total
Kanyakumari			30		8	20	376	434
Tirunelveli		3	54	293	50	180	220	800
Madurai	34	1		103	231	280	324	973
Coimbatore	1255	502	287	561	257	1018	7884	11764
Nilgiris	16630	7860	5013	3475	3065	2836	9906	48785
Total Tamil Nadu	17919	8366	5384	4432	3611	4334	18710	62756
Palghat	29	137	25	25	57	130	447	850
Malapuram							174	174
Trichur	50	36	10	13	43	9	362	523
Trivandrum		35		15	19	131	765	965
Quilon				24	15	375	934	1348
Ernakulam							2	2
Kottayam	67	110	62	47	198	256	100	840
Idukki	4145	632	515	445	565	2315	18131	26748
Wynaad	49	55	75	113	155	133	4903	5483
Total Kerala	4340	1005	687	682	1052	3349	25818	36933
Chikmagalur	25	23	95	64	151	827	243	1428
Coorg	49	48	14		27	7	154	299
Hassan			39	19	2		335	395
Total Karnataka	74	71	148	83	180	834	732	2122
Total South India	22333	9442	6219	5197	4843	8517	45260	101811
Total All India	65570	45429	46786	41538	41681	33743	149354	424101

Note: Total does not tally with total area due to incomplete coverage.

3 (x) Area, Production and Yield Rate of Indian Tea

Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)	Year	Area (in Hectares)	Production (Th.Kgs)	Avg. Yield (Kg/Hect)
1918	274592	172578	628	1960	330738	321077	971
1919	279948	171031	611	1961	331229	354397	1070
1920	284922	165645	581	1962	332524	345735	1040
1921	286924	124405	434	1963	334036	346413	1037
1922	286597	141359	493	1964	337874	372485	1102
1923	287816	170260	592	1965	341762	366374	1072
1924	289232	170215	589	1966	345256	375983	1089
1925	294474	164886	560	1967	342653	384759	1123
1926	299232	178233	596	1968	351065	402489	1146
1927	305939	177320	580	1969	353359	393588	1114
1928	313994	183322	584	1970	354133	418517	1182
1929	318892	196336	616	1971	356516	435468	1221
1930	325177	177393	546	1972	358675	455996	1271
1931	326512	178755	547	1973	360108	471952	1311
1932	237574	196711	828	1974	361663	489475	1353
1933	331000	174033	526	1975	363303	487137	1341
1934	334406	188099	562	1976	364275	511817	1405
1935	336572	178912	532	1977	366276	556267	1519
1936	337553	179252	531	1978	369184	563846	1527
1937	337630	195160	578	1979	372980	543776	1458
1938	337414	204963	607	1980	381086	569172	1494
1939	336901	205296	609	1981	383629	560427	1461
1940	337034	210415	624	1982	394170	560562	1422
1941	339832	226844	668	1983	396066	581484	1468
1942	310081	233502	753	1984	398453	639864	1606
1943	309919	237834	767	1985	398966	656162	1645
1944	308518	213856	693	1986	407647	620803	1523
1945	308922	229038	741	1987	411335	665251	1617
1946	309256	246068	796	1988	414347	700014	1689
1947	309986	254801	822	1989	414953	688105	1658
1948	310798	262092	843	1990	416269	720338	1730
1949	312398	236753	758	1991	420470	754192	1794
1950	315656	278212	881	1992	420289	732322	1742
1951	316870	285399	901	1993	418363	760826	1819
1952	317916	278671	877	1994	425966	752895	1768
1953	318642	278777	875	1995	427065	756016	1770
1954	319478	295519	925	1996	431204	780140	1809
1955	320238	307704	961	1997	434294	810031	1865
1956	320588	308719	963	1998	474027	874108	1844
1957	323285	310802	961	1999	490200	825935	1685
1958	325357	325225	1000	2000	504366	846922	1679
1959	326924	325955	997	2001	509770	853923	1675

Note: Figures prior to 1947 relate to combined figures of India & present Bangladesh

4(i) (A) District wise Sales at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	64766	1955	8101	20847	3383	1441	-	45	-	100538
1981	93888	460	9045	24708	1984	811	35	-	193	131124
1990	84093	1748	8140	8943	490	567	-	1	1243	105225
1991	90776	3003	7549	8362	613	647	-	3	2275	113228
1992	66295	2518	6108	8744	452	679	-	-	2069	86865
1993	58877	3004	6349	6356	258	441	-	-	2086	77371
1994	51326	2972	6597	5941	468	400	97	-	3803	71604
1995	48945	2447	5514	5505	155	703	68	-	4784	68121
1996	48497	2633	6032	5251	67	1163	81	-	3043	66767
1997	51880	2063	5797	5450	23	957	75	-	2538	68783
1998	47389	2842	5062	5630	61	1103	71	-	2164	64322
1999	47010	3309	5196	8058	220	1111	73	-	2169	67146
2000	53168	3770	5197	8943	272	1187	78	-	3059	75674
2001	52205	3217	4651	8932	176	1114	59	661	548	71563

(b) Dust

1971	25573	1643	452	12390	1170	276	-	1	-	41505
1981	20743	238	351	10970	347	84	1	-	139	32873
1990	20404	398	296	2541	67	167	-	-	106	23979
1991	22212	739	261	2171	60	218	-	-	109	25770
1992	22126	985	288	2171	41	228	2	-	206	26047
1993	21874	765	230	1582	15	209	-	-	281	24956
1994	20244	828	176	1366	83	158	13	-	189	23057
1995	21828	858	175	1333	10	224	11	-	113	24552
1996	16018	729	159	1174	5	205	9	-	128	18427
1997	17486	719	100	1410	1	230	9	-	132	20087
1998	15550	756	76	1385	3	230	7	-	51	18058
1999	19362	593	67	1667	16	225	4	-	92	22026
2000	19768	493	46	1802	25	252	4	-	50	22440
2001	20034	488	53	2280	26	274	4	1	53	23213

(c) Combined

1971	90339	3598	8553	33237	4553	1717	-	46	-	142043
1981	114631	698	9396	35678	2331	895	36	-	332	163997
1990	104497	2146	8436	11484	557	734	-	1	1349	129204
1991	112988	3742	7810	10533	673	865	-	3	2384	138998
1992	88421	3503	6396	10915	493	907	2	-	2275	112912
1993	80751	3769	6579	7938	273	650	-	-	2367	102327
1994	71570	3800	6773	7307	551	558	110	-	3992	94661
1995	70773	3305	5689	6838	165	927	79	-	4897	92673
1996	64515	3362	6191	6425	72	1368	90	-	3171	85194
1997	69366	2782	5897	6860	24	1187	84	-	2670	88870
1998	62939	3598	5138	7015	64	1333	78	-	2215	82380
1999	66372	3902	5263	9725	236	1336	77	-	2261	89172
2000	72936	4263	5243	10745	297	1439	82	-	3109	98114
2001	72239	3705	4704	11212	202	1388	63	662	601	94776

4(i) (B) District wise Prices at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Sikkim	Green Tea	Others	Total
1971	7.53	5.68	12.20	6.16	6.14	5.56	-	5.70	-	7.38
1981	15.39	11.58	26.38	13.26	12.68	10.39	31.15	-	9.02	15.66
1990	48.79	40.50	80.59	44.34	48.92	38.26	-	45.00	43.50	50.61
1991	48.45	34.92	89.22	42.24	45.83	31.02	-	53.62	40.27	50.07
1992	43.24	34.80	77.69	39.52	40.49	31.83	-	-	37.42	44.80
1993	54.29	46.91	94.52	51.49	55.25	46.12	-	-	51.79	56.69
1994	47.96	33.59	96.81	44.64	39.29	32.89	175.28	-	35.48	50.96
1995	53.70	45.26	122.85	51.70	61.49	43.52	295.51	-	43.24	58.25
1996	56.53	44.01	117.41	53.63	59.13	46.41	249.57	-	45.35	60.85
1997	79.88	62.32	137.54	70.67	90.83	68.09	252.95	-	63.56	82.91
1998	86.26	69.86	157.66	83.62	95.60	75.57	250.90	-	74.95	90.55
1999	88.03	65.26	168.47	79.66	75.59	69.93	283.59	-	72.34	91.50
2000	84.79	52.59	155.13	68.89	64.02	53.85	218.31	-	51.12	84.24
2001	77.73	58.14	144.53	69.11	71.46	57.83	176.16	48.26	62.94	79.48

(b) Dust

1971	6.16	5.55	6.55	5.80	5.72	5.04	-	3.28	-	6.29
1981	14.13	11.39	14.07	12.82	12.15	9.09	16.17	-	8.57	13.62
1990	42.69	36.37	40.69	41.00	41.74	35.84	-	-	38.26	42.32
1991	40.78	32.60	41.41	37.35	32.05	26.65	-	-	31.74	40.08
1992	41.84	31.25	35.63	37.16	31.47	28.02	58.00	-	-	40.74
1993	49.29	41.30	42.36	47.16	44.07	40.80	-	-	43.28	48.71
1994	46.34	30.82	42.89	41.66	32.82	31.38	60.39	-	32.18	45.22
1995	48.54	39.10	47.47	47.45	40.84	35.06	67.05	-	34.83	47.99
1996	52.14	39.36	45.42	49.80	46.14	41.46	70.94	-	37.52	51.21
1997	40.14	56.12	61.43	65.89	63.72	60.84	82.23	-	59.37	69.12
1998	79.51	60.74	78.94	73.23	87.82	67.50	117.38	-	74.78	78.14
1999	81.66	56.36	97.18	68.59	66.31	60.49	125.62	-	70.09	79.77
2000	72.68	48.50	64.10	56.77	46.53	45.15	123.18	-	44.72	70.46
2001	68.61	50.65	53.23	56.88	49.57	46.97	130.02	55.15	50.11	66.75

(c) Combined

1971	7.14	5.62	11.90	6.03	6.03	5.47	-	5.65	-	7.06
1981	15.16	11.52	25.92	13.12	12.60	10.27	30.73	-	8.83	15.25
1990	47.60	39.73	79.19	43.60	48.06	37.71	-	45.00	43.09	49.07
1991	46.94	34.46	87.62	41.23	44.60	29.92	-	53.62	39.88	48.22
1992	42.89	33.80	75.80	39.05	39.74	30.87	58.00	-	34.03	43.86
1993	52.94	45.77	92.70	50.63	54.64	44.41	-	-	50.78	54.74
1994	47.50	32.99	95.41	44.08	38.32	32.46	161.70	-	35.32	49.56
1995	52.11	43.66	120.53	50.87	60.24	41.48	263.70	-	43.05	55.53
1996	55.44	43.00	115.56	52.93	58.23	45.67	231.71	-	45.03	58.76
1997	69.86	60.72	136.25	69.69	89.70	66.69	234.66	-	63.35	79.79
1998	84.59	67.94	156.50	81.57	95.24	74.18	238.92	-	74.95	87.83
1999	86.17	63.91	167.56	77.76	74.96	68.34	275.38	-	72.25	88.60
2000	81.51	52.12	154.33	66.86	62.55	52.33	213.67	-	51.02	81.09
2001	75.20	57.15	143.50	66.62	68.62	55.69	173.23	48.27	61.81	76.36

4(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

((Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg))

District	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price	Qty	Avg Price
Assam										
CTC	46389	72.31	38507	83.92	55422	85.39	55548	76.31	53392	74.09
Orthodox	22977	87.76	24432	85.7	10950	90.15	17388	98.11	18847	78.34
Total	69366	77.42	62939	84.61	66372	86.17	72936	81.51	72239	75.20
Cachar										
CTC	2780	60.7	3594	67.92	3902	63.91	4263	52.12	3703	57.15
Orthodox	2	91.4	4	90.69					2	51.00
Total	2782	60.72	3598	67.95	3902	63.91	4263	52.12	3705	57.15
Darjeeling	5897	136.25	5138	156.5	5263	167.56	5243	154.33	4704	143.50
Dooars										
CTC	6828	69.69	6988	81.47	9685	77.44	10718	66.70	11188	66.60
Orthodox	31	68.22	27	106.23	40	154.58	27	128.69	24	74.86
Total	6859	69.68	7015	81.57	9725	77.76	10745	66.86	11212	66.62
Terai										
CTC	8	64.74	53	88.15	225	73.03	260	59.25	198	67.74
Orthodox	16	101.95	11	129.49	11	113.66	37	85.92	4	112.38
Total	24	89.55	64	95.23	236	74.96	297	62.55	202	68.62
Tripura										
CTC	1149	67.18	1313	74.46	1325	68.47	1430	52.36	1388	55.69
Orthodox	39	52.1	20	55.88	11	51.63	9	47.68	0	38.00
Total	1188	66.68	1333	74.18	1336	68.44	1439	52.33	1388	55.69
Sikkim	84	234.87	78	238.68	77	275.38	82	213.67	63	173.23
Others	2670	63.33	2215	74.86	2261	72.21	3109	56.92	1263	54.71
Grand Total	88870	79.79	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36

**4(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction according to type of Manufacture
(Leaf & Dust Combined)**

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
C.T.C	58703	71.04	51851	81.98	71838	82.50	74061	71.96	70094	71.58
Orthodox	24270	87.23	25392	85.86	12071	90.47	18810	96.61	19978	77.35
Darjeeling	5897	136.25	5137	156.50	5263	167.56	5243	154.33	4704	143.5
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88870	79.79	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36

4(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Kolkata Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	47953	80.61	44638	86.92	43389	88.93	48910	86.08	47447	79.00
II	20830	88.22	19684	98.77	23757	96.18	26764	80.87	24116	80.43
Total	68783	82.91	64322	90.55	67146	91.50	75674	84.24	71563	79.48

(b) Dust

I	16262	70.64	14827	79.98	18065	82.2	18581	73.31	18601	69.29
II	3825	62.66	3231	69.69	3961	68.67	3859	56.76	4612	56.50
Total	20087	69.12	18058	78.14	22026	79.77	22440	70.46	23213	66.75

(c) Combined

I	64215	78.08	59465	85.19	61454	86.95	67491	82.56	66048	76.26
II	24655	84.25	22915	94.67	27718	92.25	30623	77.83	28728	76.59
Total	88870	79.79	82380	87.83	89172	88.60	98114	81.09	94776	76.36

4 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5133	2235	7368	1668	72	1740	474	6	480	7275	2313	9588
February	5131	2017	7148	1561	55	1616	308	2	310	7000	2074	9074
March	3382	1719	5101	799	40	839	165	1	166	4346	1761	6107
April	525	100	625	253	3	256	67	2	69	845	105	950
May	2166	656	2822	608	10	618	265	8	273	3039	674	3713
June	3831	1303	5134	373	8	381	406	6	412	4610	1317	5927
July	4418	1800	6218	602	13	615	573	6	579	5593	1819	7412
August	6317	2930	9247	1088	44	1132	698	8	706	8102	2982	11084
September	3791	1952	5743	770	20	790	486	4	490	5047	1976	7023
October	4266	1971	6237	866	37	903	556	5	561	5688	2022	7710
November	5960	2698	8658	1646	52	1698	592	14	606	8198	2764	10962
December	5361	2176	7537	1435	48	1483	606	5	611	7402	2229	9631
Up to Dec.	50281	21557	71838	11669	402	12071	5196	67	5263	67146	22026	89172

4 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 1999

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	74.51	66.20	71.99	67.59	47.31	66.75	87.31	81.23	87.24	73.76	65.65	71.80
February	72.03	58.90	68.32	65.05	42.92	64.30	78.93	72.27	78.88	70.78	58.50	67.97
March	63.54	51.10	59.35	64.90	34.33	63.43	95.97	56.62	95.71	65.02	50.72	60.90
April	91.91	75.22	89.25	56.94	58.47	56.96	390.58	130.08	381.27	105.11	76.02	101.89
May	94.12	90.32	93.24	92.01	62.68	91.53	308.96	135.10	304.14	112.41	90.40	108.42
June	91.26	93.51	91.83	106.73	77.68	106.12	249.77	122.07	247.94	106.46	93.54	103.59
July	88.74	92.01	89.69	133.79	70.30	132.44	251.98	104.32	250.34	110.31	91.90	105.79
August	83.86	84.22	83.97	116.77	63.07	114.70	167	94.66	166.21	95.44	83.94	92.35
September	88.19	90.27	88.89	115.76	70.75	114.63	151.05	90.29	150.56	98.45	90.07	96.09
October	93.66	92.84	93.40	112.82	71.53	110.75	148.18	90.21	147.61	101.91	92.35	99.40
November	90.82	88.86	90.21	102.86	73.34	101.95	139.98	75.51	138.49	96.79	88.50	94.70
December	80.92	79.32	80.46	89.82	59.72	88.85	140.00	100.28	139.66	87.48	78.96	85.51
Up to Dec.	83.52	80.12	82.50	91.60	57.58	90.47	168.47	97.18	167.56	91.50	79.77	88.60

4 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5584	2487	8071	1321	29	1350	411	5	416	7316	2521	9837
February	5671	2304	7975	765	41	806	216	4	220	6652	2349	9001
March	3483	2027	5510	355	29	384	154	1	155	3992	2057	6049
April	704	322	1026	177	2	179	75	1	76	956	325	1281
May	2545	640	3185	1244	17	1261	379	1	380	4168	658	4826
June	2957	992	3949	1191	40	1231	430	3	433	4578	1035	5613
July	4956	1878	6834	2225	51	2276	728	3	731	7909	1932	9841
August	4468	1985	6453	2106	60	2166	575	7	582	7149	2052	9201
September	4479	2462	6941	2407	60	2467	646	3	649	7532	2525	10057
October	5176	1744	6920	2082	40	2122	546	2	548	7804	1786	9590
November	5812	2236	8048	2127	22	2149	529	8	537	8468	2266	10734
December	6312	2837	9149	2330	89	2419	508	8	516	9150	2934	12084
Up to Dec.	52147	21914	74061	18330	480	18810	5197	46	5243	75674	22440	98114

4 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2000

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.76	74.26	76.68	84.63	58.91	84.08	113.02	79.68	112.62	80.98	74.10	79.22
February	64.32	59.91	63.05	78.36	42.91	76.56	84.62	70.87	84.37	66.59	59.63	64.77
March	57.70	50.44	55.03	83.15	39.65	79.86	74.79	63.49	74.72	60.63	50.30	57.12
April	60.61	50.35	57.39	101.39	42.80	100.74	403.23	50.76	398.59	95.17	50.29	83.78
May	78.33	84.50	79.57	99.72	61.59	99.21	237.98	87.80	237.58	99.23	83.93	97.14
June	77.19	77.81	77.35	99.15	50.18	97.56	182.62	87.35	181.96	92.79	76.76	89.83
July	82.27	83.92	82.72	121.89	48.26	120.24	229.61	80.36	229.00	106.97	82.97	102.26
August	75.30	73.07	74.61	112.01	51.74	110.34	157.32	62.82	156.18	92.71	72.41	88.18
September	75.02	76.50	75.54	104.77	51.96	103.49	126.31	66.63	126.03	88.93	75.91	85.66
October	74.43	74.50	74.45	100.25	52.64	99.35	113.30	66.16	113.13	84.04	74.00	82.17
November	67.51	71.63	68.65	87.46	41.56	86.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	76.06	71.27	75.05
December	70.71	71.10	70.83	76.88	37.41	75.43	126.60	45.10	125.34	75.38	70.01	74.08
Up to Dec.	72.38	70.97	71.96	97.90	47.46	96.61	155.13	64.10	154.33	84.24	70.46	81.09

4 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5660	2978	8638	2320	93	2413	390	10	400	8370	3081	11451
February	4568	2294	6862	2377	63	2440	180	3	183	7125	2360	9485
March	3968	2227	6195	804	70	874	92	3	95	4864	2300	7164
April	1147	458	1605	301	74	375	192	5	197	1640	537	2177
May	2827	824	3651	726	29	755	335	1	336	3888	854	4742
June	2362	1026	3388	874	31	905	314	1	315	3550	1058	4608
July	4190	2340	6530	1879	63	1942	741	2	743	6810	2405	9215
August	3908	1493	5401	1861	38	1899	545	6	551	6314	1537	7851
September	4172	1806	5978	2223	32	2255	460	1	461	6855	1839	8694
October	4845	2080	6925	2044	25	2069	412	8	420	7301	2113	9414
November	4545	2048	6593	1735	74	1809	392	6	398	6672	2128	8800
December	5443	2885	8328	2133	109	2242	598	7	605	8174	3001	11175
Up to Dec.	47635	22459	70094	19277	701	19978	4651	53	4704	71563	23213	94776

4 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Kolkata Auction during 2001

(Average Prices in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	88.94	87.84	88.56	66.26	46.59	65.50	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.44	86.50	84.99
February	82.18	75.43	79.92	58.32	49.61	58.09	99.63	25.53	98.41	74.66	74.68	74.66
March	63.24	51.23	58.92	56.77	29.05	54.55	84.61	54.10	83.65	62.57	50.55	58.71
April	73.03	49.37	66.28	71.66	26.84	62.81	287.66	32.42	281.18	97.90	46.11	85.13
May	79.60	79.05	79.48	83.28	48.81	81.96	206.79	115.86	206.52	91.25	78.06	88.87
June	84.65	86.63	85.25	108.72	51.38	106.75	172.19	262.69	172.47	98.32	85.76	95.43
July	81.33	80.76	81.13	106.62	54.34	104.93	193.07	85.85	192.78	100.47	80.07	95.15
August	78.02	61.47	67.66	93.31	50.47	92.45	152.08	62.05	151.10	83.97	61.20	79.51
September	66.50	62.73	65.36	91.03	45.01	90.38	113.00	61.30	112.89	77.58	62.42	74.37
October	59.97	57.13	59.12	77.29	36.92	76.80	102.47	43.10	101.34	67.21	56.84	64.89
November	64.44	56.50	61.97	70.70	32.28	69.13	97.35	35.27	96.41	68.00	55.60	65.00
December	70.65	57.03	65.93	68.10	31.74	66.33	100.34	43.31	99.68	72.16	56.08	67.84
Up to Dec.	73.44	67.61	71.58	78.71	40.00	77.35	144.53	53.23	143.50	79.48	66.75	76.36

5(i) (A) District wise Sales at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf (Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	75938	16896	-	-	-	1258		94092
1988	70967	15908	2	-	-	1392	62	88331
1990	76069	15101	-	-	-	1413	112	92695
1991	75528	13877	-	-	-	1577	92	91074
1992	81665	15203	0	-	-	1909	64	98841
1993	83498	11647	-	-	-	1615	111	96871
1994	78381	11055	2	-	-	1677	130	91245
1995	69670	11295	2	-	-	1542	170	82679
1996	82077	11632	1	-	-	1541	232	95483
1997	82277	11834	-	-	-	1478	251	95840
1998	76782	14378	-	-	-	1695	367	93222
1999	82484	13935	-	-	-	2131	495	99045
2000	93217	15404	-	-	-	2346	830	111797
2001	80060	11586	-	-	-	2085	1264	94995

(b) Dust

1987	49339	3905	-	-	-	315		53559
1988	46108	3419	-	-	-	249		49776
1990	44044	3922	-	-	-	270		48236
1991	44438	2837	-	-	-	295		47570
1992	47110	3357	-	-	-	387		50854
1993	51246	2747	-	-	-	458	4	54455
1994	43709	2414	-	-	-	325	22	46470
1995	44131	2690	-	-	-	304	63	47188
1996	48697	2864	-	-	-	297	88	51946
1997	49692	2736	-	-	-	313	89	52830
1998	44193	2435	-	-	-	263	113	47004
1999	43362	2166	-	-	-	340	159	46027
2000	44961	2104	-	-	-	377	188	47630
2001	40225	1948	-	-	-	352	274	42799

(c) Combined

1987	125277	20801	-	-	-	1573	0	147651
1988	117075	19327	2	-	-	1641	62	138107
1990	120113	19023	-	-	-	1683	112	140931
1991	119966	16714	-	-	-	1872	92	138644
1992	128775	18560	0	-	-	2296	64	149695
1993	134744	14394	-	-	-	2073	115	151326
1994	122090	13469	2	-	-	2002	152	137715
1995	113801	13985	2	-	-	1846	233	129867
1996	130774	14496	1	-	-	1838	320	147429
1997	131969	14570	-	-	-	1791	340	148670
1998	120975	16813	-	-	-	1958	480	140226
1999	125846	16101	-	-	-	2471	654	145072
2000	138178	17508	-	-	-	2723	1018	159427
2001	120285	13534	-	-	-	2437	1538	137794

5(i) (B) District wise Prices at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1987	26.00	22.84	-	-	-	21.08		25.37
1988	25.53	21.81	45.35	-	-	19.59	29.77	24.77
1990	45.07	40.00	-	-	-	36.65	41.44	44.11
1991	43.28	34.75	-	-	-	30.75	40.22	41.76
1992	41.89	35.41	101.06	-	-	32.11	30.95	40.70
1993	52.27	47.00	-	-	-	44.91	47.06	51.51
1994	45.87	34.22	98.18	-	-	29.98	39.06	43.65
1995	51.95	45.93	75.69	-	-	41.35	49.93	50.93
1996	52.12	44.62	79.61	-	-	40.47	49.30	51.00
1997	69.63	62.92	-	-	-	58.02	49.12	68.61
1998	81.98	69.47	-	-	-	63.12	69.23	79.66
1999	84.50	66.90	-	-	-	61.40	74.32	81.48
2000	72.67	50.64	-	-	-	45.94	56.99	69.36
2001	73.48	54.71	-	-	-	48.69	62.31	70.51

(b) Dust

1987	24.13	21.04	-	-	-	18.69		23.87
1988	24.72	21.34	-	-	-	17.60		24.44
1990	41.51	37.60	-	-	-	33.04		41.15
1991	39.79	32.44	-	-	-	25.57		39.25
1992	39.18	32.77	-	-	-	28.72		38.68
1993	47.86	42.28	-	-	-	40.46	42.38	47.52
1994	42.94	29.13	-	-	-	23.4	43.10	43.09
1995	47.72	41.66	-	-	-	34.13	50.33	47.3
1996	49.05	40.59	-	-	-	35.73	47.36	48.51
1997	66.60	56.49	-	-	-	50.21	47.32	65.97
1998	77.96	61.95	-	-	-	57.51	64.11	76.96
1999	79.61	60.33	-	-	-	50.94	75.06	78.48
2000	69.87	45.33	-	-	-	36.27	48.78	67.49
2001	65.67	48.89	-	-	-	41.33	54.66	64.64

(c) Combined

1987	25.26	22.50	-	-	-	20.60		24.83
1988	25.21	21.73	45.35	-	-	19.29	29.77	24.65
1990	43.77	39.51	-	-	-	36.07	41.44	43.10
1991	41.98	34.36	-	-	-	29.93	40.22	40.90
1992	40.90	34.93	101.06	-	-	31.54	30.95	40.02
1993	50.59	46.10	-	-	-	43.92	46.92	50.07
1994	44.82	33.31	98.18	-	-	28.91	39.64	43.46
1995	50.31	45.11	75.69	-	-	40.16	50.04	49.61
1996	50.98	43.82	79.61	-	-	39.71	48.76	50.12
1997	68.49	61.72	-	-	-	56.65	48.41	67.67
1998	80.51	68.38	-	-	-	62.37	68.02	78.76
1999	82.81	66.02	-	-	-	59.96	74.50	80.53
2000	71.76	50.00	-	-	-	44.60	55.48	68.80
2001	70.87	53.88	-	-	-	47.62	60.95	68.68

5(ii) (A) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	76789	81.97	82498	84.50	93223	73.16	80061	73.48
II	16433	68.8	16545	66.42	18574	50.29	14934	54.59
Total	93222	79.65	99043	81.48	111797	69.36	94995	70.51

(b) Dust

I	44193	77.97	43364	79.61	44961	68.87	40225	65.67
II	2811	61.62	2665	60.09	2669	44.24	2574	48.54
Total	47004	76.99	46029	78.48	47630	67.49	42799	64.64

(c) Combined

I	120983	80.51	125862	82.81	138184	71.76	120286	70.87
II	19243	67.75	19210	65.59	21243	49.53	17508	53.70
Total	140226	78.76	145072	80.53	159427	68.80	137794	68.68

5(ii) (B) District wise Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
ASSAM						
C.T.C.	125518	82.82	137493	71.76	119670	70.92
Orthodox	328	80.15	685	73.21	615	60.23
Total	125846	82.81	138178	71.76	120285	70.87
CACHAR						
C.T.C	16101	66.02	17508	50	13534	53.88
Orthodox	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16101	66.02	17508	50.00	13534	53.88
DARJEELING	-	-	-	-		
DOOARS						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
C.T.C.						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERAI						
C.T.C						
Orthodox						
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPURA						
C.T.C.	2333	60.39	2621	44.45	2354	48.11
Orthodox	138	52.73	102	48.23	82	33.67
Total	2471	59.96	2723	44.60	2437	47.62
Others Green Tea	654	74.50	1018	55.48	1538	60.95
Grand Total	145072	80.53	159427	68.80	137794	68.68

5 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	8292	3715	12007	41	-	41	8333	3715	12048
February	8013	4231	12244	43	5	48	8056	4236	12292
March	7076	3988	11064	18	15	33	7094	4003	11097
April	1070	658	1728	25	1	26	1095	659	1754
May	2965	977	3942	8	3	11	2973	980	3953
June	8960	3425	12385	39	2	41	8999	3427	12426
July	9710	4170	13880	16	3	19	9726	4173	13899
August	14802	7124	21926	57	4	61	14859	7128	21987
September	9495	4586	14081	60	'0'	60	9555	4586	14141
October	7500	3737	11237	26	1	27	7526	3738	11264
November	10770	4845	15615	55	'0'	55	10825	4845	15670
December	9964	4536	14500	38	3	41	10002	4539	14541
Up to Dec.	98617	45992	144609	426	37	463	99043	46029	145072

5 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	70.95	61.31	67.97	61.74	-	61.74	70.90	61.31	67.95
February	68.67	54.38	63.73	51.72	37.56	50.36	68.57	54.36	63.67
March	63.40	54.56	60.21	50.14	41.78	46.31	63.37	54.52	60.18
April	85.32	60.96	76.04	33.22	33.50	33.23	84.14	60.93	75.42
May	99.12	97.28	98.66	71.44	56.31	67.65	99.04	97.16	98.57
June	89.59	91.58	90.14	69.15	71.04	69.25	89.50	91.56	90.07
July	82.31	88.50	84.17	80.33	57.65	76.78	82.31	88.48	84.16
August	80.42	81.01	80.61	76.17	52.45	74.59	80.40	80.99	80.59
September	89.17	89.96	89.43	93.88	55.90	93.50	89.20	89.96	89.45
October	92.45	93.58	92.82	97.92	77.00	97.31	92.47	93.58	92.84
November	88.20	89.43	88.58	89.58	45.18	89.06	88.21	89.42	88.58
December	78.67	75.88	77.80	81.45	50.15	79.90	78.68	75.87	77.80
Up to Dec.	81.51	78.50	80.55	74.18	47.93	72.10	81.48	78.48	80.53

5 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	7917	3416	11333	34	2	36	7951	3418	11369
February	13423	4783	18206	23	1	24	13446	4784	18230
March	13528	6799	20327	28	4	32	13556	6803	20359
April	1187	623	1810	11	0	11	1198	623	1821
May	5916	1896	7812	49	4	53	5965	1900	7865
June	6789	2696	9485	34	6	40	6823	2702	9525
July	7555	3401	10956	64	9	73	7619	3410	11029
August	11548	5028	16576	72	12	84	11620	5040	16660
September	9489	4272	13761	74	2	76	9563	4274	13837
October	8826	3951	12777	117	3	120	8943	3954	12897
November	9743	4053	13796	128	1	129	9871	4054	13925
December	15145	6656	21801	97	12	109	15242	6668	21910
Up to Dec.	111066	47574	158640	731	56	787	111797	47630	159427

5 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	75.9	74.32	75.41	64.70	57.58	64.30	75.83	74.31	75.37
February	70.6	66.36	69.46	62.04	32.11	60.79	70.55	66.35	69.45
March	55.8	47.18	52.92	63.73	36.62	60.34	55.83	47.17	52.94
April	66.9	51.37	61.54	57.73	-	57.73	66.80	51.37	61.52
May	76.9	76.82	76.90	77.82	52.06	75.88	76.93	76.77	76.89
June	74.8	77.42	75.54	76.85	48.86	72.65	74.80	77.36	75.53
July	80.5	79.26	80.09	82.30	40.44	77.14	80.48	79.16	80.07
August	71.5	69.63	70.90	86.18	29.30	78.05	71.55	69.53	70.94
September	69.2	69.34	69.27	73.38	49.14	72.74	69.27	69.33	69.29
October	68.6	73.13	70.01	76.86	36.41	75.85	68.72	73.10	70.06
November	63.6	68.93	65.19	63.72	36.73	63.51	63.64	68.92	65.18
December	68.8	67.54	68.39	65.01	40.05	62.26	68.75	67.49	68.37
Up to Dec.	69.4	67.52	68.80	72.27	39.92	69.97	69.36	67.49	68.80

5 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	9322	4538	13860	83	30	113	9405	4568	13973
February	4323	2235	6558	68	12	80	4391	2247	6638
March	3960	2873	6833	22	9	31	3982	2882	6864
April	2081	883	2964	10	0	10	2091	883	2974
May	6704	2188	8892	14	1	15	6718	2189	8907
June	6262	2480	8742	30	0	30	6292	2480	8772
July	11403	4825	16228	75	3	78	11478	4828	16306
August	9343	4682	14025	73	1	74	9416	4683	14099
September	9947	4511	14458	68	4	72	10015	4515	14530
October	11132	4452	15584	47	4	51	11179	4456	15635
November	10493	4836	15329	67	3	70	10560	4839	15399
December	9398	4225	13623	70	4	74	9468	4229	13697
Up to Dec.	94368	42728	137096	627	71	698	94995	42799	137794

5 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Guwahati Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	87.27	83.06	85.89	55.54	44.12	52.51	86.99	82.80	85.62
February	76.60	68.24	73.75	35.92	36.06	35.94	75.97	68.07	73.30
March	56.79	47.15	52.74	40.50	30.16	37.50	56.70	47.10	52.67
April	79.02	62.51	74.10	53.93	0.00	53.93	78.90	62.51	74.03
May	78.16	73.53	77.02	84.78	53.15	82.68	78.17	73.52	77.03
June	83.18	85.26	83.77	72.69	0.00	72.69	83.13	85.26	83.73
July	75.73	72.94	74.90	64.26	43.59	63.47	75.66	72.92	74.85
August	68.40	64.21	67.00	64.53	35.38	64.14	68.37	64.20	66.98
September	64.27	61.24	63.32	64.76	34.14	63.06	64.27	61.22	63.32
October	59.36	53.44	57.67	61.74	29.82	59.24	59.37	53.42	57.67
November	62.34	54.01	59.71	65.49	31.00	64.01	62.36	54.00	59.73
December	66.53	57.61	63.76	58.41	28.07	56.77	66.47	57.58	63.73
Up to Dec.	70.58	64.68	68.74	59.25	38.32	57.12	70.50	64.64	68.68

5(ix) Sales Averages at Guwahati Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
C.T.C.	94892	68.44	92377	79.1	98617	81.51	111066	69.40	94368	70.58
Orthodox	948	85.89	845	74.08	426	74.18	731	72.27	627	59.25
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	95840	68.62	93222	79.65	99043	81.48	111797	69.36	94995	70.50

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	52505	66.02	46706	77.12	45992	78.50	47574	67.52	42728	64.68
Orthodox	325	56.28	298	56.24	37	47.93	56	39.92	71	38.32
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	528390	65.96	47004	77.00	46029	78.48	47630	67.49	42799	64.64

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	147397	67.58	139083	78.84	144609	80.55	158640	68.80	137096	68.74
Orthodox	1273	78.33	1143	69.43	463	72.10	787	69.97	698	57.12
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	148670	67.67	140226	78.76	145072	80.53	159427	68.80	137794	68.68

6 (i) (A) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

(Quantity in Th.Kgs)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	432	1456	70	54567	12522	1	5	69053
1991	816	4447	67	55569	11509	12	4	72424
1992	312	2465	31	52004	10471	-	1	65284
1993	303	1734	17	46468	11787	31	32	60372
1994	306	1328	7	53623	11997	46	11	67318
1995	248	890	44	48990	10873	68	6	61119
1996	520	957	51	48162	14045	47	1	63783
1997	933	2726	60	37622	12064	59	-	53464
1998	403	2708	73	41666	13306	36	-	58192
1999	498	2147	64	49724	19093	102	-	71628
2000	294	1351	9	47690	15773	109	-	65226
2001	384	639	-	41458	15961	7	-	58449

(b) Dust

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	211	285	30	16649	3749	1	-	20925
1991	548	789	5	14364	3423	2	-	19131
1992	101	597	2	13233	3178	-	-	17111
1993	87	500	-	11675	3151	1	-	15414
1994	52	518	3	12411	3273	6	-	16263
1995	28	194	6	11252	2996	12	-	14488
1996	93	300	5	11855	4025	5	-	16283
1997	218	616	3	9160	3524	16	-	13537
1998	111	635	2	9941	3454	20	1	14164
1999	111	341	1	10632	4053	23	-	15161
2000	111	159	1	10014	3601	33	-	13919
2001	88	87	-	9382	3774	11	-	13342

(a) Combined

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	643	1741	100	71216	16271	2	5	89978
1991	1364	5236	72	69933	14932	14	4	91555
1992	413	3062	33	65237	13649	-	1	82395
1993	390	2234	17	58143	14938	32	32	75786
1994	358	1846	10	66034	15270	52	11	83581
1995	276	1084	50	60242	13609	80	6	75607
1996	613	1257	56	60017	18070	52	1	80066
1997	1151	3342	63	46782	15588	75	-	67001
1998	514	3343	75	51607	16760	56	1	72356
1999	609	2488	65	60356	23146	125	-	86789
2000	405	1510	10	57704	19374	142	-	79145
2001	472	726	-	50840	19735	18	-	71791

6 (i) (B) District wise Sales at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	39.52	38.91	39.44	42.34	41.91	24.51	19	42.14
1991	36.71	35.66	31.00	38.97	37.71	27.83	48.5	38.53
1992	34.92	33.13	40.57	38.33	37.78	-	23.44	38.03
1993	48.48	46.77	48.33	48.79	49.19	42.39	49.58	48.8
1994	36.3	33.53	40.85	39	40.19	30.31	26.56	39.09
1995	47.57	43.39	44.38	48.72	49.31	43.44	45.16	48.74
1996	47.98	43.04	46.41	48.63	49.07	44.24	61.83	48.63
1997	61.04	64.64	74.02	68.21	68.19	67.54	-	67.90
1998	81.65	68.94	72.85	76.78	76.3	62.78	-	76.33
1999	78.04	66.83	74.94	75.31	72.29	62.52	-	74.25
2000	62.13	49.96	57.68	63.14	59.04	48.17	-	61.85
2001	63.44	52.04	-	66.61	61.71	50.53	-	65.09

(b) Dust

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	36.45	35.82	32.84	38.77	38.96	18.49	-	38.83
1991	34.86	33.68	27.56	35.17	34.47	20.00	-	34.97
1992	33.79	32.41	30.50	34.57	33.33	-	-	34.26
1993	42.99	40.94	-	43.74	45.43	36.43	-	43.99
1994	31.62	31.18	30.21	34.09	36.34	23.04	-	34.44
1995	45.47	38.73	39.52	43.26	44.46	31.42	-	43.44
1996	44.55	39.24	31.73	44.20	44.59	36.75	-	44.20
1997	58.14	61.04	58.80	63.35	63.56	52.29	-	63.20
1998	74.55	59.14	56.22	67.88	69.10	54.4	38.80	67.82
1999	71.78	57.19	37.75	65.25	62.99	50.72	-	64.48
2000	45.09	40.37	35.78	53.23	51.29	38.57	-	52.44
2001	54.89	42.95	-	56.64	54.84	53.02	-	56.03

(a) Combined

Year	Assam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Green Tea	Total
1990	38.51	38.40	37.36	41.51	41.23	21.50	19.00	41.37
1991	35.97	35.36	30.76	38.19	36.97	26.71	48.50	37.79
1992	34.64	32.99	38.89	37.57	36.74	-	23.44	37.25
1993	47.26	45.47	48.33	47.78	48.40	42.20	49.58	47.82
1994	35.62	32.87	37.66	38.08	39.36	29.47	26.56	38.19
1995	47.36	42.56	43.80	47.70	48.26	41.64	45.16	47.72
1996	47.46	42.13	45.10	47.75	48.07	43.52	61.83	47.73
1997	60.49	63.98	73.30	67.26	67.14	64.29	-	66.95
1998	80.12	67.08	72.38	75.07	74.81	59.78	38.80	74.66
1999	76.90	65.51	74.44	73.54	70.66	60.35	-	72.54
2000	57.46	48.95	55.48	61.42	57.60	45.94	-	60.20
2001	61.84	50.96	-	64.77	60.4	52.1	-	63.41

6(ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
ASSAM								
C.T.C.	510	80.16	609	76.9	405	57.46	472	61.84
Orthodox	4	75.19						
Total	514	80.12	609	76.9	405	57.46	472	61.84
Cachar								
C.T.C	3343	67.08	2488	65.51	1510	48.95	726	50.96
Orthodox								
Total	3343	67.08	2488	65.51	1510	48.95	726	50.96
DARJEELING								
C.T.C	2	56.22	1	48.1	1	35.78		
Orthodox	73	72.83	64	74.73	9	57.68		
Total	75	72.38	65	74.44	10	55.48		
DOOARS								
C.T.C	51606	71.19	60356	72.54	57704	61.42	50840	64.77
Orthodox	1	72.99						
Total	51607	71.19	60356	73.54	57704	61.42	50840	64.77
TERAI								
C.T.C.	16760	74.82	23146	70.66	19374	57.60	19735	60.40
Orthodox								
Total	16760	74.82	23146	70.66	19374	57.60	19735	60.40
TRIPURA								
C.T.C.	56	59.59	125	60.36	142	45.94	18	52.10
Orthodox								
Total	56	59.59	125	60.35	142	45.94	18	52.10
Green Tea	1	38.80						
Grand Total	72356	74.66	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41

6(ii) (B) Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price	Qty	Avg.Price
C.T.C.	53403	66.01	58114	76.33	71563	74.25	65217	61.85	58449	65.09
Orthodox	1	59.42	5	74.77	-	-	0	77.97	-	-
Darjeeling	60	74.03	73	72.82	64	75.55	9	57.68	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53464	66.02	58192	76.33	71627	74.26	65226	61.85	58449	65.09

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	13537	63.21	14162	67.82	15161	64.49	13918	52.43	13342	56.03
Orthodox	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darjeeling	-	-	2	56.22	1	37.75	1	25.7	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13537	63.21	14164	67.82	15162	64.52	13919	52.43	13342	56.03

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	66940	65.46	72276	74.66	86724	72.54	79135	60.19	71791	63.41
Orthodox	1	59.42	5	74.77	-	-	0	77.97	-	-
Darjeeling	60	74.03	75	72.38	65.00	75.55	10	55.48	-	-
Green Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	67001	65.47	72356	74.66	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41

6(iii) Excise Zone wise Sales Averages at Siliguri Auction

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Excise Zone	1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price	Quantity	Avg Price
I	196	86.9	178	83.65	151	66.95	148	68.31
II	57996	76.29	71449	74.23	65075	61.84	58301	65.08
Total	58192	76.33	71627	74.26	65226	61.85	58449	65.09

(b) Dust

I	52	77.77	52	75.36	33	56.91	45	58.65
II	14112	67.78	15110	64.45	13886	52.42	13297	56.02
Total	14164	67.82	15162	64.52	13919	52.43	13342	56.03

(c) Combined

I	248	84.98	229	81.78	184	65.15	193	66.06
II	72108	74.62	86560	72.52	78961	60.19	71598	63.40
Total	72356	74.66	86789	72.54	79145	60.20	71791	63.41

6 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5735	1110	6845	-	-	-	6	-	6	5741	1110	6851
February	5207	1273	6480	-	-	-	5	-	5	5212	1273	6485
March	4892	1413	6305	-	-	-	1	-	1	4893	1413	6306
April	2284	376	2660	-	-	-	2	-	2	2286	376	2662
May	2667	401	3068	-	-	-	3	-	3	2670	401	3071
June	5177	894	6071	-	-	-	5	-	5	5182	894	6076
July	7957	1813	9770	-	1	1	11	-	11	7968	1814	9782
August	7086	1281	8367	-	-	-	8	-	8	7094	1281	8375
September	10216	2446	12662	-	-	-	12	-	12	10228	2446	12674
October	5924	1475	7399	-	-	-	4	-	4	5928	1475	7403
November	6630	1304	7934	-	-	-	4	-	4	6634	1304	7938
December	7788	1374	9162	-	-	-	3	1	4	7791	1375	9166
Up to Dec.	71563	15160	86723	-	1	1	64	1	65	71627	15162	86789

6 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	70.83	57.43	68.66	-	-	-	61.32	-	61.32	70.82	57.43	68.65
February	65.77	48.22	62.32	-	-	-	51.04	-	51.04	65.76	48.22	62.32
March	57.87	43.32	54.61	-	-	-	31.51	-	31.51	57.87	43.32	54.61
April	79.76	60.86	77.09	-	-	-	108.72	-	108.72	79.78	60.86	77.11
May	86.95	80.94	86.17	-	-	-	113.59	-	113.59	86.98	80.94	86.20
June	82.30	76.18	81.40	-	-	-	95.46	-	95.46	82.31	76.18	81.29
July	76.04	70.55	75.02	-	66.00	66.00	77.31	-	77.31	76.04	70.55	75.00
August	68.21	64.63	67.66	-	-	-	69.23	-	69.23	68.21	64.63	67.66
September	75.67	66.60	73.92	-	-	-	74.67	-	74.67	75.68	66.60	73.93
October	82.33	68.07	79.49	-	-	-	78.13	-	78.13	82.33	68.07	79.36
November	78.22	72.68	77.31	-	-	-	77.83	-	77.83	78.30	72.68	77.28
December	71.24	72.54	71.44	-	-	-	51.04	37.75	47.23	71.24	72.52	71.44
Up to Dec.	74.26	64.52	72.56	-	66.00	66.00	75.24	37.75	74.44	74.26	64.52	72.54

6 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	4924	846	5770	-	-	-	3	-	3	4927	846	5773
February	5718	956	6674	-	-	-	5	'0'	5	5723	956	6679
March	6752	1612	8364	-	-	-	1	1	2	6753	1613	8366
April	890	150	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	150	1040
May	2433	375	2808	-	-	-	-	-	-	2433	375	2808
June	6060	1215	7275	-	-	-	-	-	-	6060	1215	7275
July	4652	1177	5829	-	-	-	-	-	-	4652	1177	5829
August	7562	1870	9432	-	-	-	'0'	-	'0'	7563	1870	9433
September	6917	1618	8535	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6917	1618	8535
October	3554	832	4386	-	-	-	-	-	-	3554	832	4386
November	6647	1576	8223	'0'	-	'0'	-	-	-	6647	1576	8223
December	9108	1691	10799	-	-	-	-	-	-	9108	1691	10799
Up to Dec.	65217	13918	79135	'0'	-	'0'	9	1	10	65226	13919	79145

6 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.77	66.91	69.35	-	-	-	73.51	-	73.51	69.77	66.91	69.35
February	59.53	55.24	58.92	-	-	-	49.53	30.00	48.90	59.52	55.24	58.91
March	50.56	39.82	48.49	-	-	-	29.11	24.26	27.43	50.56	39.82	48.49
April	71.06	49.42	67.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.06	49.42	67.94
May	70.36	64.87	69.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.36	64.87	69.63
June	70.66	64.09	69.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.66	64.09	69.56
July	68.58	60.76	67.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.58	60.76	67.00
August	62.83	52.26	60.73	-	-	-	121.16	-	121.16	62.83	52.26	60.73
September	60.21	47.65	57.83	70.00	-	70.00	-	-	-	60.21	47.65	57.83
October	61.47	49.32	59.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.47	49.32	59.17
November	55.93	45.50	53.93	85.00	-	85.00	-	-	-	55.93	45.50	53.93
December	59.82	51.71	58.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.82	51.71	58.55
Up to Dec.	61.85	52.43	60.19	77.97	-	77.97	57.68	25.70	55.48	61.85	52.43	60.20

6 (viii) Quantity of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	5092	1260	6352	-	-	-	-	-	-	5092	1260	6352
February	2246	625	2871	-	-	-	-	-	-	2246	625	2871
March	3016	718	3734	-	-	-	-	-	-	3016	718	3734
April	1866	350	2216	-	-	-	-	-	-	1866	350	2216
May	4705	812	5517	-	-	-	-	-	-	4705	812	5517
June	3218	723	3941	-	-	-	-	-	-	3218	723	3941
July	5549	1232	6781	-	-	-	-	-	-	5549	1232	6781
August	7354	2017	9371	-	-	-	-	-	-	7354	2017	9371
September	6234	1514	7748	-	-	-	-	-	-	6234	1514	7748
October	5909	1198	7107	-	-	-	-	-	-	5909	1198	7107
November	7983	1835	9818	-	-	-	-	-	-	7983	1835	9818
December	5277	1058	6335	-	-	-	-	-	-	5277	1058	6335
Up to Dec.	58449	13342	71791	-	-	-	-	-	-	58449	13342	71791

6 (ix) Prices of Tea sold at Siliguri Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	78.01	66.11	75.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.01	66.11	75.65
February	75.04	65.6	72.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.04	65.6	72.98
March	59.73	48.76	57.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.73	48.76	57.62
April	71.78	57.91	69.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.78	57.91	69.59
May	72.97	66.37	72.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.97	66.37	72.00
June	77.72	71.94	76.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.72	71.94	76.66
July	69.44	62.31	68.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.44	62.31	68.14
August	63.73	53.7	61.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.73	53.7	61.57
September	56.94	49.94	55.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.94	49.94	55.57
October	54.67	45.61	53.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.67	45.61	53.14
November	59.91	49.20	57.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.91	49.20	57.90
December	60.86	53.36	59.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.86	53.36	59.61
Up to Dec.	65.09	56.03	63.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.09	56.03	63.41

7 (i) Sales at Amritsar Auction

Year	Quantity (in Th.kg.)			Average Price (in Rs./Kg.)		
	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total	Black Tea	Green Tea	Total
1971	532	185	717	3.81	5.06	4.13
1972	318	344	662	3.23	4.35	3.81
1973	150	324	474	2.54	3.60	3.26
1974	256	277	533	2.75	4.62	3.72
1975	264	364	628	4.00	6.33	5.35
1976	417	354	771	5.00	8.68	6.69
1977	103	393	496	7.04	11.10	10.26
1978	58	380	438	5.35	9.40	8.86
1979	149	380	529	4.47	7.14	6.39
1980	249	311	560	6.03	6.52	6.30
1981	204	254	458	6.46	7.68	7.14
1982	262	273	535	9.18	11.01	10.11
1983	81	365	446	13.94	15.93	15.57
1984	5	254	259	12.58	19.25	19.12
1985	-	186	186	-	17.50	17.50
1986	-	201	201	-	14.65	14.65
1987	47	382	429	12.76	14.44	14.26
1988	45	250	295	11.36	14.64	14.14
1989	106	345	451	20.96	21.98	21.74
1990	24	366	390	34.38	29.90	30.18
1991	14	374	388	29.28	32.81	32.68
1992	-	406	406	-	28.82	28.82
1993	7	580	587	43.77	33.74	33.86
1994	49	397	446	18.50	32.20	30.69
1995	28	382	410	25.83	37.30	36.52
1996	608	73	681	31.77	10.69	29.51
1997	721	23	744	42.65	18.24	41.90
1998	55	662	717	18.42	54.74	51.95
1999	10	546	556	12.48	47.29	46.66
2000	-	388	388	-	51.94	51.94
2001	-	507	507	-	24.43	24.43

7 (ii) Monthly Sales at Amritsar Auction during 2001

Month	Green Tea		Black Ta		All Tea	
	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Th.Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	14	24.53	-	-	14	24.53
February	14	26.49	-	-	14	26.49
March	7	26.56	-	-	7	26.56
April	3	82.34	-	-	3	82.34
May	38	64.62	-	-	38	64.62
June	31	59.39	-	-	31	59.39
July	33	53.28	-	-	33	53.28
August	45	44.89	-	-	45	44.89
September	32	50.25	-	-	32	50.25
October	36	39.18	-	-	36	39.18
November	38	25.38	-	-	38	25.38
December	28	19.76	-	-	28	19.76
Total	319	43.13	-	-	319	43.13

7 (iii) Monthly Sales at Teaauction.com during 2001

Month	CTC Leaf All Dust		All Tea	
	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)	Qty (Kgs)	Price (Rs./Kg.)
January	23930	66.65	26110	61.09
February	18810	63.57	25306	60.09
March	8288	59.20	10031	54.38
April	7725	60.43	9394	56.87
May	16075	70.78	16260	71.33
June	12010	101.09	12010	101.09
July	33578	82.12	33928	82.38
August	47895	76.51	48.735	76.73
September	29175	65.19	29582	65.26
October	38910	65.23	38910	65.23
November	57020	72.79	59695	73.82
December	30030	59.47	30410	59.88
Total	323446	70.80	340371	70.17

Teaauction.com started on 21.7.2000

8(i) (A) District wise Sales at Cochin Auction**(a) Leaf****(Quantity in Th.Kgs)**

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumbanchola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	1520	1116	4735	5969	1779	1187	16306
1988	1025	897	4362	5844	1449	1713	15290
1990	1028	537	3720	4319	1288	1353	12245
1991	1382	733	4866	4967	2454	2561	16963
1992	1403	477	3515	4797	1043	2015	13250
1993	1765	675	3966	5747	2405	1842	16400
1994	1158	635	4221	4491	2638	1809	14952
1995	1751	730	7013	6205	3855	2451	22005
1996	1225	937	5354	5585	2440	4883	20424
1997	2273	2002	6162	8781	4877	4726	28821
1998	1668	1958	6302	7694	1990	4095	23707
1999	1485	1323	5583	8938	1998	3319	22646
2000	1869	1335	5925	8539	1366	4599	23633
2001	1005	1055	5418	5316	2649	3337	18780

(b) Dust

1987	10465	5775	4129	6929	1998	6619	35915
1988	11620	6186	3162	7469	2713	7204	38354
1990	10917	6836	5538	7948	1889	6961	40089
1991	10965	8198	5476	8327	1980	7696	42642
1992	9060	7512	4796	7319	1253	8126	38066
1993	9168	7697	3267	7077	2104	6315	35628
1994	9271	7094	3062	8028	2955	5672	36082
1995	8067	7121	3933	7381	3716	5642	35860
1996	8655	8007	3344	8175	1956	7133	37270
1997	9319	7688	2910	6548	2888	5349	34702
1998	7455	7615	3657	7573	2441	6138	34879
1999	8266	7611	2251	8326	3616	6916	36986
2000	10594	8200	3155	8887	2325	9338	42499
2001	7196	9179	4094	8555	3894	7297	40215

(c) Combined

1987	11985	6891	8864	12898	3777	7806	52221
1988	12645	7083	7524	13313	4162	8917	53644
1990	11945	7373	9258	12267	3177	8314	52334
1991	12347	8931	10342	13294	4434	10257	59605
1992	10463	7989	8311	12116	2296	10141	51316
1993	10933	8372	7233	12824	4509	8157	52028
1994	10429	7729	7283	12519	5593	7481	51034
1995	9818	7851	10946	13586	7571	8093	57865
1996	9880	8944	8698	13760	4396	12016	57694
1997	11592	9690	9072	15329	7765	10075	63523
1998	9123	9573	9959	15267	4431	10233	58586
1999	9751	8934	7834	17264	5614	10235	59632
2000	12463	9535	9080	17426	3691	13937	66132
2001	8201	10234	9512	13871	6543	10634	58995

8(i) (B) District wise Prices at Cochin Auction

(a) Leaf

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Year	Coimbatore	Gudalur	Nilgiris	Peermade	Udumbanchola & Devikulam	Others	Total
1987	21.91	21.33	25.56	22.38	22.71	22.74	23.25
1988	20.51	19.80	23.96	20.60	19.76	20.28	21.39
1990	39.74	39.86	43.27	39.98	36.17	38.75	40.09
1991	36.22	36.19	42.06	34.58	32.16	35.23	36.68
1992	34.00	32.84	38.15	32.05	30.03	31.35	33.64
1993	44.64	43.09	48.35	44.81	43.99	44.38	45.11
1994	32.82	31.50	38.46	32.96	31.12	31.13	33.89
1995	42.73	41.75	45.60	42.75	41.45	43.57	43.49
1996	44.57	43.20	48.16	40.59	43.23	42.02	43.59
1997	65.28	64.68	73.43	63.90	64.70	64.05	66.26
1998	73.84	70.35	80.97	71.65	75.56	73.61	74.80
1999	58.57	58.09	70.31	61.26	60.12	59.32	62.76
2000	56.53	47.59	59.02	51.16	47.71	49.15	52.76
2001	56.17	46.04	59.49	45.84	57.19	47.17	52.18

(b) Dust

1987	24.12	23.00	20.54	23.77	19.94	21.83	22.41
1988	22.58	21.59	18.88	19.98	16.80	20.68	20.84
1990	42.42	40.93	37.92	38.31	36.40	39.82	40.09
1991	39.44	35.83	30.46	33.48	27.17	35.10	35.07
1992	38.99	36.12	32.08	34.26	29.46	34.91	35.46
1993	45.00	43.82	41.07	43.18	38.71	42.60	43.36
1994	38.06	39.50	29.92	34.56	29.78	33.25	34.60
1995	44.36	41.29	38.87	39.89	37.72	42.56	40.86
1996	49.35	45.11	40.20	42.46	40.11	45.42	44.87
1997	60.72	57.34	58.78	55.42	54.30	56.87	57.68
1998	80.96	71.80	64.61	67.89	76.68	70.65	72.29
1999	67.82	59.43	54.24	59.24	65.35	59.76	61.59
2000	57.00	45.45	46.35	49.20	52.55	49.85	50.54
2001	61.39	48.17	43.23	51.6	60.39	49.68	52.22

(c) Combined

1987	23.84	22.73	23.22	23.13	21.24	21.97	22.67
1988	22.41	21.36	21.83	20.75	17.83	20.60	21.00
1990	42.19	40.85	40.07	38.90	36.31	39.65	40.09
1991	39.08	35.86	35.92	33.89	29.93	35.13	35.53
1992	38.32	35.92	34.65	33.39	29.72	34.20	34.99
1993	44.94	43.76	45.06	43.91	41.53	43.00	43.91
1994	37.48	38.84	34.87	33.99	30.41	32.74	34.39
1995	44.07	41.33	43.18	41.20	39.62	42.87	41.86
1996	48.76	44.91	45.10	41.70	41.84	44.04	44.42
1997	61.61	58.86	68.73	60.28	60.83	60.24	61.57
1998	79.66	71.50	74.96	69.78	76.18	71.83	73.31
1999	66.41	59.23	65.69	60.28	63.49	59.62	62.03
2000	56.93	45.75	54.62	50.16	50.76	49.62	51.33
2001	60.75	47.95	52.49	49.39	59.09	48.92	52.21

8 (ii) (A) District wise Sales Averages at Cochin Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Peermad						
C.T.C.	10966	58.78	10684	48.07	10428	49.97
Orthodox	6298	62.9	6742	53.49	3443	47.62
Total	17264	60.28	17426	50.17	13871	49.39
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	5242	59.63	5019	45.64	5436	46.88
Orthodox	1553	63.28	2050	51.79	1646	49.60
Total	6795	60.46	7069	47.42	7082	47.52
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	4393	62.82	2016	47.14	4183	59.38
Orthodox	1221	65.87	1675	55.11	2360	58.59
Total	5614	63.49	3691	50.76	6543	59.09
Coimbatore						
C. T. C.	8937	66.78	11062	57.02	7196	61.39
Orthodox	814	62.36	1401	56.23	1005	56.17
Total	9751	66.41	12463	56.93	8201	60.75
Gudalur						
C. T. C.	8469	59.03	9268	45.61	9570	47.92
Orthodox	465	62.94	267	50.55	664	48.46
Total	8934	59.23	9535	45.75	10234	47.95
Nilgiris						
C. T. C.	2602	52.47	2862	40.60	4357	41.93
Orthodox	5232	72.27	6218	61.08	5155	61.42
Total	7834	65.69	9080	54.62	9512	52.49
Others						
C. T. C.	2919	58.13	6139	52.15	3114	52.57
Orthodox	521	56.89	729	49.66	438	45.44
Total	3440	57.95	6868	51.88	3552	51.69
Grand Total	59632	62.03	66132	51.33	58995	52.21

8 (ii) (B) Sales Averages at Cochin Auction according to type of Manufacture

(a) Leaf

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Type	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price	Qty	Price
C.T.C.	11752	59.93	9607	66.68	7791	53.14	5968	38.15	5968	38.15
Orthodox	17069	70.62	14100	80.34	14855	67.80	17665	57.69	17665	57.69
Total	28821	66.26	23707	74.80	22646	62.76	23633	52.76	23633	52.76

(b) Dust

C.T.C.	32942	58.86	33471	73.04	35738	62.20	41081	51.10	41081	51.10
Orthodox	1760	50.66	1408	54.64	1248	44.43	1418	34.11	1418	34.11
Total	34702	57.68	34879	72.29	36986	61.60	42499	50.54	42499	50.54

(c) Combined

C.T.C.	44694	58.55	43078	71.62	43529	60.58	47049	49.47	47049	49.47
Orthodox	18829	68.75	15508	78.01	16103	65.99	19083	55.94	19083	55.94
Total	63523	61.57	58586	73.31	59632	62.03	66132	51.33	66132	51.33

8 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	651	2502	3153	1062	77	1139	1713	2579	4292
February	837	2807	3644	1094	82	1176	1931	2889	4820
March	716	3072	3788	1043	68	1111	1759	3140	4899
April	663	2599	3262	1002	84	1086	1665	2683	4348
May	539	2875	3414	911	74	985	1450	2949	4399
June	550	3932	4482	1364	150	1514	1914	4082	5996
July	588	3001	3589	1058	104	1162	1646	3105	4751
August	607	2820	3427	1083	110	1193	1690	2930	4620
September	562	2528	3090	1278	90	1368	1840	2618	4458
October	549	3154	3703	1546	133	1679	2095	3287	5382
November	857	2997	3854	1798	165	1963	2655	3162	5817
December	672	3451	4122	1616	111	1727	2288	3562	5850
Up to Dec.	7791	35738	43529	14855	1248	16103	22646	36986	59632

8 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	58.64	67.81	65.92	69.57	50.77	68.30	65.42	67.30	66.55
February	59.17	64.58	63.33	71.38	46.41	69.64	66.09	64.06	64.87
March	55.03	61.52	60.29	67.79	46.01	66.46	62.60	61.19	61.70
April	51.57	64.67	62.01	67.81	46.70	66.17	61.34	64.11	63.05
May	51.46	60.82	59.34	63.63	42.36	62.02	59.10	60.35	59.94
June	47.58	57.21	56.03	57.08	36.06	54.99	54.36	56.43	55.77
July	49.14	59.72	57.99	65.99	39.14	63.58	59.97	59.03	59.36
August	53.80	60.90	59.64	76.30	38.27	72.79	68.22	60.05	63.04
September	56.88	64.79	63.35	78.34	50.11	76.48	71.79	64.28	67.38
October	50.27	63.10	61.20	72.47	48.01	70.54	66.65	62.49	64.11
November	54.46	65.31	62.90	67.81	49.64	66.28	63.50	64.49	64.04
December	45.96	59.55	57.36	58.26	43.09	57.28	54.71	59.03	57.34
Up to Dec.	53.14	62.20	60.58	67.80	44.43	65.99	62.76	61.60	62.03

8 (v) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	542	3330	3872	1285	94	1379	1827	3424	5251
February	642	4134	4776	1110	120	1230	1752	4254	6006
March	403	3402	3805	1411	76	1487	1814	3478	5292
April	329	3320	3649	1909	150	2059	2238	3470	5708
May	628	4185	4813	1964	165	2129	2592	4350	6942
June	487	3632	4119	1523	130	1653	2010	3762	5772
July	416	2797	3213	1407	128	1535	1823	2925	4748
August	640	3798	4438	1533	178	1711	2173	3976	6149
September	341	2073	2414	813	82	895	1154	2155	3309
October	582	4325	4907	2040	134	2174	2622	4459	7081
November	500	3697	4197	1412	102	1514	1912	3799	5711
December	458	2388	2846	1258	59	1317	1716	2447	4163
Up to Dec.	5968	41081	47049	17665	1418	19083	23633	42499	66132

8 (vi) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	43.99	58.7	56.68	61.54	38.23	59.95	56.33	58.18	57.54
February	41.48	56	54.06	69.37	42.47	66.75	59.15	55.63	56.66
March	40.90	52.2	51.01	63.55	42.10	62.45	58.52	51.99	54.23
April	38.12	49.1	48.09	54.60	34.13	53.11	52.18	48.43	49.90
May	36.35	49.3	47.60	54.47	34.06	52.89	50.08	48.71	49.22
June	37.11	46.5	45.43	54.19	33.01	52.52	50.05	46.07	47.46
July	37.48	48.40	46.99	56.74	30.50	54.55	52.34	47.62	49.43
August	38.30	51.3	49.44	58.22	29.68	55.25	52.35	50.35	51.06
September	38.62	56.3	53.77	61.07	31.55	58.37	54.44	55.32	55.01
October	36.98	50.30	48.72	60.37	35.30	58.82	55.18	49.85	51.82
November	33.56	40	39.26	51.81	29.61	50.31	47.04	39.75	42.19
December	34.30	60.4	56.16	51.30	32.50	50.46	46.76	59.68	54.35
Up to Dec.	38.15	51.1	49.47	57.69	34.11	55.94	52.76	50.54	51.33

8 (vii) Quantity of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	595	3761	4356	1922	87	2009	2517	3848	6365
February	474	2956	3430	1229	69	1298	1703	3025	4728
March	397	2892	3289	1101	51	1152	1498	2943	4441
April	364	2804	3168	1055	38	1093	1419	2842	4261
May	677	3940	4617	1303	73	1376	1980	4013	5993
June	537	3996	4533	1835	93	1928	2372	4089	6461
July	349	2932	3281	857	88	945	1206	3020	4226
August	302	2816	3118	530	55	585	832	2871	3703
September	315	2951	3266	974	38	1012	1289	2989	4278
October	362	4376	4738	1068	63	1131	1430	4439	5869
November	264	3318	3582	1195	65	1260	1459	3383	4842
December	209	2697	2906	866	56	922	1075	2753	3828
Up to Dec.	4845	39439	44284	13935	776	14711	18780	40215	58995

8 (viii) Prices of Tea sold at Cochin Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.25	57.84	56.12	53.49	43.29	53.05	51.54	57.51	55.15
February	49.11	58.39	57.10	56.87	41.46	56.05	54.71	58.00	56.81
March	49.21	56.15	55.32	58.79	45.73	58.21	56.25	55.97	56.07
April	44.15	54.4	53.22	57.45	37.28	56.75	54.04	54.17	54.13
May	38.93	51.28	49.47	55.35	35.29	54.28	49.74	50.99	50.57
June	37.37	47.42	46.23	49.79	32.73	48.96	46.98	47.09	47.04
July	38.97	51.67	50.32	50.53	33.36	48.93	47.18	51.14	50.01
August	40.17	55.74	54.23	59.65	36.53	57.48	52.58	55.37	54.74
September	37.66	55.22	53.52	62.99	41.54	62.19	56.80	55.05	55.57
October	34.98	48.63	47.59	59.66	36.27	58.35	53.41	48.45	49.66
November	36.65	47.19	46.41	55.49	32.33	54.30	52.08	46.90	48.46
December	38.20	49.51	48.70	60.03	40.83	58.87	55.79	49.33	51.15
Up to Dec.	41.31	52.51	51.28	55.96	37.62	54.99	52.18	52.22	52.21

9 (i) Sales at Coonoor Auction

Year	Quantity (Th.kg.)			Average Price (Rs./Kg.)		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
1970	Not Available		7744	Not Available		5.17
1971	Not Available		9065	Not Available		5.57
1972	3368	6284	9652	5.03	5.36	5.24
1973	3454	7912	11366	4.42	4.81	4.69
1974	3931	9000	12931	7.42	7.60	7.55
1975	5168	10645	15813	7.99	8.39	8.26
1976	4702	11039	15741	9.95	10.26	10.17
1977	7919	12959	20878	12.67	12.81	12.75
1978	5537	15937	21474	10.09	11.18	10.90
1979	5215	13091	18306	9.83	10.05	9.99
1980	5294	10402	15696	10.04	10.63	10.43
1981	5151	11573	16724	10.57	11.47	11.19
1982	4673	9136	13809	13.73	14.14	14.00
1983	6644	11438	18082	20.64	20.21	20.37
1984	10208	12840	23048	22.60	22.4	22.49
1985	9985	14281	24266	15.58	16.48	16.11
1986	13140	15080	28220	16.72	15.84	16.25
1987	13539	13900	27439	19.23	19.31	19.27
1988	15488	18133	33621	17.95	18.14	18.05
1989	17706	17157	34863	32.41	32.27	32.34
1990	19469	17482	36951	36.07	35.85	35.97
1991	21898	19014	40912	28.80	28.06	28.46
1992	19593	14603	34196	31.16	29.91	30.63
1993	28088	13112	41200	41.43	39.2	40.72
1994	27530	13712	41242	28.29	26.79	27.79
1995	40162	13835	53997	41.93	35.69	40.33
1996	43023	13971	56994	39.01	36.53	38.40
1997	59222	14076	73298	58.16	52.79	57.13
1998	58494	12353	70848	65.99	60.63	65.06
1999	70086	9199	79285	53.75	50.24	53.34
2000	59069	11898	70967	39.09	38.55	39.00
2001	59014	15541	74555	41.75	40.39	41.47

9 (ii) District wise Sales Averages at Coonoor Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Gudalur						
C.T.C.	13560	54.54	11060	40.60	12135	43.78
Orthodox	1	42.50	145	40.46	152	43.61
Total	13561	54.54	11205	40.60	12287	43.78
Coimbatore						
C.T.C.	4284	65.87	4891	52.72	4355	55.43
Orthodox	5	51.12	4	45.82	2	44.50
Total	4289	65.85	4895	52.71	4357	55.42
Nilgiris						
C.T.C.	55955	51.86	49804	36.65	50624	38.52
Orthodox	4185	55.86	3899	47.50	3608	45.69
Total	60140	52.14	53703	37.44	54232	39.00
Others						
C.T.C.	1292	55.18	1164	37.95	3670	53.54
Orthodox	3	55.72	-	-	9	29.91
Total	1295	55.18	1164	37.95	3679	53.49
Grand Total	79285	53.34	70967	39.00	74555	41.47

9 (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5381	404	5785	130	235	365	5511	639	6150
February	4015	285	4300	61	122	183	4076	407	4483
March	5321	322	5643	141	221	362	5462	543	6005
April	4969	524	5493	163	235	398	5132	759	5891
May	4909	619	5528	159	242	401	5068	861	5929
June	5759	610	6369	136	236	372	5895	846	6741
July	8108	886	8994	182	230	412	8290	1116	9406
August	5957	486	6443	118	159	277	6075	645	6720
September	6763	535	7298	147	222	369	6910	757	7667
October	6613	561	7174	156	183	339	6769	744	7513
November	3666	422	4088	110	150	260	3776	572	4348
December	6905	1071	7976	217	239	456	7122	1310	8432
Up to Dec.	68366	6725	75091	1720	2474	4194	70086	9199	79285

9 (iv) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.89	55.86	61.47	60.78	57.95	58.96	61.86	56.63	61.32
February	62.45	53.13	61.83	64.17	60.66	61.83	62.48	55.39	61.84
March	56.24	54.13	56.12	60.16	56.21	57.75	56.34	54.98	56.22
April	52.75	51.73	52.65	56.95	52.88	54.55	52.88	52.09	52.78
May	51.96	45.93	51.28	55.60	49.04	51.64	52.07	46.80	51.30
June	47.97	44.36	47.62	49.59	47.06	47.99	48.01	45.11	47.65
July	51.43	44.39	50.74	57.65	48.83	52.73	51.57	45.31	50.83
August	54.45	47.91	53.96	66.23	51.70	57.88	54.68	48.85	54.12
September	57.77	54.99	57.57	70.98	61.66	65.37	58.05	56.95	57.94
October	53.64	53.67	53.64	63.85	57.62	60.49	53.88	54.64	53.95
November	52.28	53.56	52.41	59.24	53.37	55.85	52.48	53.51	52.62
December	44.35	44.00	44.30	51.94	50.40	51.13	44.58	45.16	44.67
Up to Dec.	53.61	49.01	53.20	59.10	53.59	55.85	53.75	50.24	53.34

9 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	4705	716	5421	134	126	260	4839	842	5681
February	2785	411	3196	79	96	175	2864	507	3371
March	4643	898	5541	169	252	421	4812	1150	5962
April	5021	827	5848	225	261	486	5246	1088	6334
May	3835	619	4454	102	153	255	3937	772	4709
June	6749	1165	7914	180	235	415	6929	1400	8329
July	5132	925	6057	135	159	294	5267	1084	6351
August	4377	831	5208	148	157	305	4525	988	5513
September	3969	666	4635	134	139	273	4103	805	4908
October	5384	803	6187	163	194	357	5547	997	6544
November	6225	1056	7281	239	235	474	6464	1291	7755
December	4362	815	5177	174	159	333	4536	974	5510
Up to Dec.	57187	9732	66919	1882	2166	4048	59069	11898	70967

9 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.47	44.42	45.33	56.35	56.02	56.19	45.77	46.16	45.83
February	44.07	44.37	44.11	63.44	57.41	60.13	44.60	46.84	44.94
March	42.18	39.10	41.68	55.11	51.02	52.66	42.63	41.71	42.46
April	36.68	34.29	36.34	45.89	38.83	42.10	37.08	35.38	36.78
May	38.44	36.44	38.16	50.69	42.65	45.87	38.76	37.67	38.58
June	37.55	35.86	37.30	48.65	41.89	44.82	37.84	36.87	37.68
July	37.66	34.15	37.12	48.08	40.66	44.07	37.93	35.10	37.45
August	40.47	38.20	40.11	46.81	42.34	44.51	40.68	38.86	40.35
September	38.91	38.47	38.85	52.47	51.33	51.89	39.35	40.69	39.57
October	28.94	35.84	29.84	47.28	45.74	46.44	29.48	37.77	30.74
November	41.81	33.12	40.55	43.79	37.80	40.82	41.88	33.97	40.57
December	35.95	37.67	36.22	40.12	46.72	43.27	36.11	39.15	36.65
Up to Dec.	38.74	37.12	38.50	48.74	44.95	47.255	39.09	38.55	39.00

9 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	3754	1105	4859	130	185	315	3884	1290	5174
February	2475	752	3227	66	91	157	2541	843	3384
March	4740	1115	5855	146	214	360	4886	1329	6215
April	3996	803	4799	102	162	264	4098	965	5063
May	6162	1081	7243	154	221	375	6316	1302	7618
June	7020	1450	8470	231	247	478	7251	1697	8948
July	5772	1167	6939	128	196	324	5900	1363	7263
August	5244	1255	6499	104	185	289	5348	1440	6788
September	4321	1077	5398	98	121	219	4419	1198	5617
October	5731	1495	7226	125	156	281	5856	1651	7507
November	4974	1344	6318	20	196	216	4994	1540	6534
December	3162	789	3951	359	134	493	3521	923	4444
Up to Dec.	57351	13433	70784	1663	2108	3771	59014	15541	74555

9 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coonoor Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.40	46.85	46.50	46.22	51.00	49.03	46.39	47.45	46.66
February	53.25	48.36	52.11	45.86	52.61	49.77	53.06	48.82	52.00
March	52.08	45.51	50.83	49.85	48.81	49.23	52.01	46.04	50.74
April	47.63	41.51	46.61	46.00	41.93	43.50	47.59	41.58	46.44
May	42.15	40.45	41.90	47.50	40.51	43.38	42.28	40.46	41.97
June	38.85	35.12	38.21	43.66	38.17	40.83	39.00	35.56	38.35
July	40.50	38.80	40.21	44.01	36.98	39.76	40.58	38.54	40.19
August	40.32	40.38	40.33	46.84	41.27	43.27	40.45	40.49	40.46
September	39.71	40.75	52.13	52.13	51.30	51.67	39.99	41.82	52.11
October	33.64	34.98	33.92	50.51	47.15	48.65	34.00	36.13	34.47
November	36.49	35.07	36.19	56.12	44.63	45.70	36.57	36.29	36.50
December	37.30	36.28	37.09	48.66	43.93	47.37	38.46	37.39	38.23
Up to Dec.	41.58	39.81	41.24	47.46	44.08	45.57	41.75	40.39	41.47

10 (i) District wise Sales Averages at Coimbatore Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

Districts	{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}					
	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg.Price
Peermade						
C.T.C.	317	62.23	377	51.59	619	49.09
Orthodox	124	62.38	345	46.67	162	39.26
Total	441	62.27	722	49.24	781	47.05
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	744	56.45	468	40.73	417	47.24
Orthodox	139	57.9	379	49.01	328	48.99
Total	883	56.68	847	44.43	745	48.01
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	1791	57.04	2882	36.17	1500	54.48
Orthodox	1408	68.94	2743	58.06	935	54.18
Total	3199	62.28	5625	46.84	2435	54.37
Coimbatore						
C.T.C	2551	62.7	4316	51.43	2424	56.39
Orthodox	377	59.74	380	58.64	182	55.72
Total	2928	62.32	4696	52.01	2606	56.35
Gudalur						
C.T.C	4823	54.86	5251	40.38	4921*	43.50
Orthodox	2	62.82	153	49.30	153	47.85
Total	4825	54.86	5404	40.63	5074	43.63
Nilgiris						
C.T.C	4589	49.43	11729	35.98	10370	37.85
Orthodox	2258	63.92	2707	54.30	2206	53.58
Total	6847	54.21	14436	39.42	12576	40.61
Others						
C.T.C.	725	55.32	1082	45.41	560	50.55
Orthodox	414	60.2	462	51.07	341	51.70
Total	1139	57.09	1544	47.10	901	50.98
Grand Total	20262	57.26	33274	43.35	25118	44.98

10 (ii) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	873	558	1431	384	31	415	1257	589	1846
February	729	373	1102	173	12	185	902	385	1287
March	627	335	962	353	15	368	980	350	1330
April	722	458	1180	325	8	333	1047	466	1513
May	416	451	867	305	7	312	721	458	1179
June	374	509	883	215	5	220	589	514	1103
July	638	578	1216	197	11	208	835	589	1424
August	549	410	959	165	7	172	714	417	1131
September	816	377	1193	506	9	515	1322	386	1708
October	1336	644	1980	473	15	488	1809	659	2468
November	1558	639	2197	854	27	881	2412	666	3078
December	928	642	1570	605	20	625	1533	662	2195
Up to Dec.	9566	5974	15540	4555	167	4722	14121	6141	20262

10 (iii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 1999

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.25	62.26	61.64	64.20	52.05	63.29	62.15	61.72	62.02
February	61.84	58.52	60.72	64.91	53.18	64.17	62.43	58.36	61.21
March	56.72	59.32	57.62	60.42	48.22	59.93	58.05	58.85	58.26
April	53.14	58.27	55.13	59.87	36.78	59.31	55.23	57.90	56.05
May	50.27	55.38	52.93	59.25	40.12	58.79	54.07	55.13	54.48
June	47.12	51.30	49.53	55.07	43.33	54.77	50.02	51.21	50.58
July	51.19	53.34	52.21	64.69	42.47	63.50	54.38	53.13	53.86
August	55.02	54.14	54.64	74.98	43.44	73.66	59.63	53.95	57.53
September	57.06	62.67	58.83	76.99	51.43	76.56	64.68	62.42	64.17
October	52.72	56.36	53.90	72.72	49.06	72.00	57.94	56.20	57.48
November	52.33	59.60	54.44	65.91	51.39	65.47	57.14	59.26	57.60
December	46.13	54.36	49.50	58.49	46.30	58.10	51.01	54.12	51.95
Up to Dec.	53.86	56.94	55.04	65.14	48.14	64.53	57.50	56.70	57.26

10 (iv) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	1026	775	1801	388	25	413	1414	800	2214
February	1146	685	1831	495	11	506	1641	696	2337
March	1498	1011	2509	736	28	764	2234	1039	3273
April	1055	589	1644	526	26	552	1581	615	2196
May	1143	636	1779	586	26	612	1729	662	2391
June	1822	1109	2931	704	22	726	2526	1131	3657
July	1514	1057	2571	612	18	630	2126	1075	3201
August	1184	813	1997	379	45	424	1563	858	2421
September	1374	976	2350	571	115	686	1945	1091	3036
October	1262	819	2081	620	57	677	1882	876	2758
November	1196	815	2011	513	31	544	1709	846	2555
December	1614	986	2600	548	87	635	2162	1073	3235
Up to Dec.	15834	10271	26105	6678	491	7169	22512	10762	33274

10 (v) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.5	51.1	47.90	61.73	46	60.78	49.95	50.93	50.30
February	42.9	50.2	45.60	68.69	50.8	68.30	50.66	50.18	50.52
March	41.2	44.8	42.63	61.52	41.9	60.80	47.87	44.71	46.87
April	35.8	40.9	37.65	51.89	37.9	51.23	41.18	40.76	41.06
May	37	44.1	39.55	54.14	35.4	53.34	42.82	43.77	43.08
June	36.1	41.3	38.06	52.82	34.6	52.27	40.73	41.21	40.88
July	36.9	39.7	38.03	55.88	29.90	55.14	42.36	39.50	41.40
August	39.20	43.1	40.80	59.13	34.6	56.52	44.03	42.69	43.56
September	37.8	43.8	40.26	57.59	33.1	53.49	43.58	42.65	43.25
October	38.7	41.7	39.85	57.28	41.5	55.95	44.81	41.65	43.81
November	32.9	40.7	36.09	49.52	43.6	49.18	37.91	40.83	38.88
December	34.1	43.8	37.73	46.59	43.6	46.18	37.23	43.74	39.39
Up to Dec.	37.9	43.6	40.15	56.21	38.6	55.00	43.35	43.33	43.35

10 (vi) Quantity of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	785	602	1387	212	20	232	997	622	1619
February	692	585	1277	351	20	371	1043	605	1648
March	1155	887	2042	481	14	495	1636	901	2537
April	845	510	1355	304	20	324	1149	530	1679
May	1070	483	1553	283	18	301	1353	501	1854
June	1449	915	2364	771	56	827	2220	971	3191
July	1172	657	1829	407	50	457	1579	707	2286
August	1261	748	2009	238	15	253	1499	763	2262
September	931	751	1682	199	14	213	1130	765	1895
October	1110	915	2025	235	16	251	1345	931	2276
November	897	1204	2101	304	27	331	1201	1231	2432
December	611	576	1187	238	14	252	849	590	1439
Up to Dec.	11978	8833	20811	4023	284	4307	16001	9117	25118

10 (vii) Prices of Tea sold at Coimbatore Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	44.86	52.59	48.22	50.42	37.02	49.26	46.04	52.09	48.37
February	50.35	55.49	52.70	52.47	39.50	51.77	51.06	54.96	52.49
March	50.21	48.34	49.40	57.13	37.49	56.57	52.24	48.17	50.80
April	46.43	46.32	46.39	54.42	37.76	53.39	48.54	46.00	47.74
May	39.61	47.38	42.03	55.29	36.70	54.18	42.89	47.00	44.00
June	37.30	43.00	39.50	49.82	29.91	48.47	41.65	42.25	41.83
July	39.27	47.37	42.18	50.74	29.34	48.40	42.23	46.09	43.42
August	38.46	49.79	42.68	57.49	33.83	56.09	41.48	49.48	44.18
September	37.67	49.47	42.94	63.61	38.13	61.94	42.24	49.26	45.07
October	33.53	44.37	38.43	58.40	35.39	56.93	37.88	44.22	40.47
November	35.80	44.84	40.98	52.86	33.83	51.31	40.12	44.60	42.39
December	36.00	44.83	40.28	53.72	34.84	52.67	40.97	44.59	42.45
Up to Dec.	40.46	47.41	43.41	53.88	33.88	52.56	43.83	46.99	44.98

11 A (i) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	19160	7060	26220	1709	72	1781	480	6	486	21349	7138	28487
February	18351	7521	25872	1604	60	1664	313	2	315	20268	7583	27851
March	15350	7120	22470	817	55	873	166	1	167	16333	7176	23509
April	3879	1134	5013	278	4	282	69	2	71	4226	1140	5366
May	7798	2034	9832	616	13	629	268	8	276	8682	2055	10737
June	17968	5622	23590	412	10	422	411	6	417	18791	5638	24429
July	22085	7783	29868	618	17	635	584	6	590	23287	7806	31093
August	28205	11335	39540	1144	48	1192	706	8	714	30055	11391	41446
September	23502	8984	32486	830	20	850	498	4	502	24830	9008	33838
October	17690	7183	24873	892	38	939	560	5	565	19142	7226	26368
November	23360	8847	32207	1701	52	1753	596	14	610	25657	8913	34570
December	23113	8086	31199	1474	51	1525	609	6	615	25196	8143	33339
Up to Dec.	220461	82709	303170	12095	440	12535	5260	68	5328	237816	83217	321033

11 A (ii) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	71.87	62.25	69.28	67.45	47.31	66.64	86.98	81.23	86.92	71.86	62.12	69.42
February	68.79	54.55	64.64	64.69	42.47	63.90	78.48	72.27	78.44	68.54	54.46	64.69
March	61.67	51.49	58.44	64.58	36.33	62.78	95.58	56.62	95.33	62.16	51.37	58.86
April	82.94	62.18	78.24	54.81	52.23	54.77	382.41	130.08	373.59	85.98	62.26	80.94
May	93.57	91.81	93.21	91.74	61.21	62.77	306.77	135.10	302.07	100.02	91.78	96.80
June	87.85	89.58	88.26	103.17	76.35	102.54	247.89	122.07	246.11	91.69	89.59	91.20
July	81.34	85.13	82.33	132.41	67.82	130.10	248.69	104.32	247.11	86.89	85.11	86.43
August	78.12	79.99	78.66	114.75	62.18	112.65	165.89	94.66	165.12	81.58	79.92	81.13
September	83.14	83.67	83.29	114.18	70.75	113.14	149.21	90.29	148.75	85.50	83.64	85.01
October	89.35	88.14	89.00	112.39	71.65	110.36	147.68	90.21	147.12	92.13	88.03	91.01
November	86.04	86.79	86.24	102.43	73.34	101.55	139.56	75.51	138.09	88.37	86.69	87.53
December	76.69	76.24	76.57	89.60	59.34	88.61	139.56	89.86	139.08	78.96	76.15	78.27
Up to Dec.	79.62	76.36	78.73	90.99	56.81	89.79	167.34	96.31	166.43	82.14	76.27	80.62

11 A (iii) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	18425	6749	25174	1355	31	1386	414	5	419	20194	6785	26979
February	24812	8043	32855	788	42	830	221	4	225	25821	8089	33910
March	23763	10438	34201	383	33	416	155	2	157	24301	10473	34773
April	2781	1095	3876	188	2	190	75	1	76	3044	1098	4142
May	10894	2911	13805	1293	21	1314	379	1	380	12566	2933	15499
June	15806	4903	20709	1225	46	1271	430	3	433	17461	4952	22413
July	17163	6456	23619	2289	60	2349	728	3	731	20180	6519	26699
August	23578	8883	32461	2178	72	2250	575	7	582	26331	8962	35293
September	20885	8352	29237	2481	62	2543	646	3	649	24012	8417	32429
October	17556	6527	24083	2199	43	2242	546	2	548	20301	6572	26873
November	22202	7865	30067	2255	23	2278	529	8	537	24986	7896	32882
December	30565	11184	41749	2427	101	2528	508	8	516	33500	11293	44793
Up to Dec.	228430	83406	311836	19061	536	19597	5206	47	5253	252697	83989	336686

11 A (iv) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	74.82	73.37	74.43	84.13	58.82	83.56	112.73	79.68	112.34	76.22	73.31	75.49
February	66.59	63.19	65.76	77.88	42.65	76.10	83.83	70.87	83.60	67.09	63.09	66.13
March	54.60	46.68	52.18	81.73	39.28	78.36	74.50	43.88	74.11	55.15	46.65	52.59
April	66.63	50.80	62.16	98.84	42.80	98.25	403.23	50.76	398.59	76.96	50.78	70.02
May	75.78	76.97	76.03	98.89	59.77	98.26	237.98	87.80	237.58	83.05	76.85	81.88
June	73.66	74.20	73.78	98.53	50.01	96.77	182.62	87.35	181.96	78.08	73.98	77.17
July	77.77	77.24	77.62	120.78	47.09	118.90	229.61	80.36	229.00	88.12	76.97	85.40
August	69.42	66.74	68.69	111.16	48.00	109.14	157.32	62.82	156.18	74.79	66.59	72.71
September	67.49	67.25	67.42	103.83	51.87	102.57	126.31	66.63	126.03	72.83	67.14	71.35
October	68.88	70.46	69.31	99.01	51.51	98.09	113.30	66.16	113.13	73.34	70.33	72.60
November	62.34	65.00	63.04	86.11	41.35	85.66	124.11	51.97	123.04	65.80	64.92	65.59
December	66.50	66.05	66.38	76.41	37.72	74.86	126.60	45.10	125.34	68.13	65.78	67.54
Up to Dec.	67.90	65.91	67.37	96.92	46.67	95.54	154.96	63.28	154.14	71.88	65.79	70.36

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Auction held through TeaAuction.Com which started on 21.07.2000

11 A (v) Quantity* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	20074	8776	28850	2403	123	2526	390	10	400	22867	8909	31776
February	11137	5154	16291	2445	75	2520	180	3	183	13762	5232	18994
March	10944	5818	16762	826	79	905	92	3	95	11862	5900	17762
April	5094	1691	6785	311	74	385	192	5	197	5597	1770	7367
May	14236	3824	18060	740	30	770	335	1	336	15311	3855	19166
June	11842	4229	16071	904	31	935	314	1	315	13060	4261	17321
July	21142	8397	29539	1954	66	2020	741	2	743	23837	8465	32302
August	20605	8192	28797	1934	39	1973	545	6	551	23084	8237	31321
September	20353	7831	28184	2291	36	2327	460	1	461	23104	7868	30972
October	21886	7730	29616	2091	29	2120	412	8	420	24389	7767	32156
November	23021	8719	31740	1802	77	1879	392	6	398	25215	8802	34017
December	20118	8168	28286	2203	113	2316	598	7	605	22919	8288	31207
Up to Dec.	200452	78529	278981	19904	772	20676	4651	53	4704	225007	79354	304361

11 A (vi) Prices* of Tea sold at North Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	85.39	82.25	84.44	65.89	45.99	64.92	127.21	57.68	125.47	84.06	81.72	83.40
February	78.57	71.12	76.22	57.70	47.44	57.39	99.63	25.53	98.41	75.14	70.76	73.93
March	59.94	48.91	56.11	56.34	29.18	53.97	84.61	54.10	83.65	59.88	48.65	56.15
April	75.02	58.00	70.78	71.09	26.84	62.58	287.66	32.42	281.18	82.09	56.62	75.98
May	76.73	73.20	75.98	83.31	48.95	81.97	206.79	115.86	206.52	79.89	73.02	78.51
June	81.99	83.32	82.34	107.52	51.38	105.66	172.19	262.69	172.47	85.93	83.12	85.24
July	75.19	73.56	74.73	104.99	53.85	103.33	193.07	85.85	192.78	81.30	73.41	79.23
August	67.04	61.12	65.36	92.22	50.08	91.39	152.08	62.05	151.10	71.16	61.07	68.50
September	62.48	59.40	61.63	90.25	43.80	89.53	113.00	61.30	112.89	66.24	59.33	64.49
October	58.23	53.22	56.92	76.94	35.94	76.38	102.47	43.10	101.34	60.58	53.15	58.79
November	61.91	53.58	59.62	70.51	32.23	68.94	97.35	35.27	96.41	63.08	53.39	60.57
December	66.16	56.85	63.47	67.79	31.61	66.03	100.34	43.31	99.68	67.21	56.50	64.36
Up to Dec.	69.66	64.05	68.08	78.10	39.85	76.67	144.53	53.23	143.50	71.95	63.81	69.83

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Auction held through TeaAuction.Com.

11 B (i) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6905	3464	10369	1576	343	1919	8481	3807	12288
February	5581	3465	9046	1328	216	1544	6909	3681	10590
March	6664	3729	10393	1537	304	1841	8201	4033	12234
April	6354	3581	9935	1490	327	1817	7844	3908	11752
May	5864	3945	9809	1375	323	1698	7239	4268	11507
June	6683	5051	11734	1715	391	2106	8398	5442	13840
July	9334	4465	13799	1437	345	1782	10771	4810	15581
August	7113	3716	10829	1366	276	1642	8479	3992	12471
September	8141	3440	11581	1931	321	2252	10072	3761	13833
October	8498	4359	12857	2175	331	2506	10673	4690	15363
November	6081	4058	10139	2762	342	3104	8843	4400	13243
December	8505	5164	13669	2438	370	2808	10943	5534	16477
Up to Dec.	85723	48437	134160	21130	3889	25019	106853	52326	159179

11 B (ii) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	61.50	65.52	62.85	67.54	55.81	65.44	62.62	64.65	63.25
February	61.88	62.99	62.30	70.21	54.84	68.06	63.48	62.51	63.14
March	56.16	60.68	57.78	65.40	53.54	63.44	57.89	60.14	58.63
April	52.67	61.96	56.02	64.89	50.90	62.37	55.00	61.04	57.01
May	51.80	57.86	54.23	61.73	47.32	58.98	53.69	57.06	54.94
June	47.89	55.07	50.98	56.23	42.79	53.73	49.59	54.19	51.40
July	51.27	55.85	52.76	64.76	45.71	61.06	53.07	55.12	53.70
August	54.44	58.46	55.82	75.27	46.14	70.37	57.80	57.61	57.74
September	57.64	63.03	59.24	77.43	58.14	74.68	61.43	62.61	61.75
October	53.28	60.89	55.86	71.91	53.37	69.46	57.08	60.36	58.08
November	52.60	63.19	56.84	66.88	51.41	65.18	57.06	62.27	58.79
December	44.67	55.65	48.80	57.75	47.99	56.46	47.58	55.13	50.11
Up to Dec.	53.60	59.72	55.81	66.52	50.42	64.02	56.15	59.03	57.09

11 B (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	6273	4821	11094	1807	245	2052	8080	5066	13146
February	4573	5230	9803	1684	227	1911	6257	5457	11714
March	6544	5311	11855	2316	356	2672	8860	5667	14527
April	6405	4736	11141	2660	437	3097	9065	5173	14238
May	5606	5440	11046	2652	344	2996	8258	5784	14042
June	9058	5906	14964	2407	387	2794	11465	6293	17758
July	7062	4779	11841	2154	305	2459	9216	5084	14300
August	6201	5442	11643	2060	380	2440	8261	5822	14083
September	5684	3715	9399	1518	336	1854	7202	4051	11253
October	7228	5947	13175	2823	385	3208	10051	6332	16383
November	7921	5568	13489	2164	368	2532	10085	5936	16021
December	6434	4189	10623	1980	305	2285	8414	4494	12908
Up to Dec.	78989	61084	140073	26225	4075	30300	105214	65159	170373

11 B (iv) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2000

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	45.35	55.38	49.71	61.20	48.17	59.64	48.89	55.03	51.26
February	43.41	54.33	49.23	68.89	49.19	66.55	50.27	54.12	52.06
March	41.87	48.58	44.88	62.29	48.40	60.44	47.21	48.57	47.74
April	36.62	45.48	40.38	53.33	37.16	51.05	41.52	44.78	42.70
May	37.92	47.22	42.50	54.25	37.98	52.38	43.16	46.67	44.61
June	37.23	43.46	39.69	53.38	38.49	51.31	40.62	43.15	41.52
July	37.48	43.71	40.00	55.95	35.76	53.45	41.80	43.23	42.31
August	40.00	48.09	43.79	57.57	35.49	54.13	44.38	47.27	45.58
September	38.61	49.79	43.03	59.00	40.28	55.61	42.91	49.00	45.10
October	31.29	47.16	38.45	58.94	41.48	56.84	39.05	46.81	42.05
November	39.95	38.82	39.48	50.38	36.02	48.29	42.19	38.65	40.88
December	35.36	52.03	41.93	49.01	43.07	48.22	38.57	51.42	43.04
Up to Dec.	38.53	47.61	42.49	56.67	40.41	54.48	43.05	47.16	44.64

11 B (v) Quantity of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	5134	5468	10602	2264	292	2556	7398	5760	13158
February	3641	4293	7934	1646	180	1826	5287	4473	9760
March	6292	4894	11186	1728	279	2007	8020	5173	13193
April	5205	4117	9322	1461	220	1681	6666	4337	11003
May	7909	5504	13413	1740	312	2052	9649	5816	15465
June	9006	6361	15367	2837	396	3233	11843	6757	18600
July	7293	4756	12049	1392	334	1726	8685	5090	13775
August	6807	4819	11626	872	255	1127	7679	5074	12753
September	5567	4779	10346	1271	173	1444	6838	4952	11790
October	7203	6786	13989	1428	235	1663	8631	7021	15652
November	6135	5866	12001	1519	288	1807	7654	6154	13808
December	3982	4062	8044	1463	204	1667	5445	4266	9711
Up to Dec.	74174	61705	135879	19621	3168	22789	93795	64873	158668

11 B (vi) Prices of Tea sold at South Indian Auction during 2001

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	11	12	13
January	46.03	55.04	50.68	52.79	47.75	52.21	48.10	54.67	50.98
February	52.16	56.24	54.36	55.49	46.88	54.64	53.20	55.86	54.42
March	51.56	52.31	51.89	57.57	47.68	56.20	52.85	52.06	52.54
April	47.19	50.88	48.82	56.02	40.75	54.02	49.13	50.37	49.62
May	41.53	48.81	44.52	54.65	39.07	52.27	43.90	48.29	45.55
June	38.51	43.98	40.77	49.30	35.72	47.63	41.10	43.50	41.97
July	40.23	47.92	43.26	49.99	34.88	47.07	41.79	47.06	43.74
August	39.97	50.82	44.47	57.53	39.81	53.52	41.96	50.26	45.27
September	39.25	51.06	51.07	62.25	48.09	60.56	43.53	50.95	52.24
October	33.69	45.05	39.20	58.65	43.43	56.50	37.82	44.99	41.04
November	36.40	43.93	40.08	54.97	40.84	52.72	40.08	43.79	41.73
December	37.15	46.28	41.75	56.21	42.46	54.53	42.27	46.09	43.95
Up to Dec.	41.38	49.02	44.85	54.81	41.58	52.97	44.19	48.65	46.02

11 C (i) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 1999

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	26065	10524	36589	3285	415	3700	480	6	486	29830	10945	40775
February	23932	10986	349118	2932	276	3208	313	2	315	27177	11264	38441
March	22014	10849	32863	2354	360	2714	166	1	167	24534	11210	35744
April	10233	4715	14948	1768	331	2099	69	2	71	12070	5048	17118
May	13662	5979	19641	1991	336	2327	268	8	276	15921	6323	22244
June	24651	10673	35324	2127	401	2528	411	6	417	27189	11080	38269
July	31419	12248	43667	2055	362	2417	584	6	590	34058	12616	46674
August	35318	15051	50369	2510	324	2834	706	8	714	38534	15383	53917
September	31643	12424	44067	2761	341	3102	498	4	502	34902	12769	47671
October	26188	11542	37730	3067	378	3445	560	5	565	29815	11925	41740
November	29441	12905	42346	4463	394	4857	596	14	610	34500	13313	47813
December	31618	13250	44868	3912	411	4323	609	6	615	36139	13667	49806
Up to Dec.	306184	131146	437330	33225	4329	37554	5260	68	5328	344669	135543	480212

11 C (ii) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 1999

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	69.12	63.33	67.46	67.49	54.34	66.02	86.98	81.23	86.92	69.23	63.00	67.56
February	67.18	57.21	64.04	67.19	52.15	65.90	78.48	72.27	78.44	67.31	57.09	64.32
March	60.00	54.65	58.23	65.12	50.86	63.23	95.58	56.62	95.33	60.73	54.53	58.79
April	64.14	62.01	63.47	63.31	50.92	61.36	382.41	130.08	373.59	65.84	61.31	64.50
May	75.64	69.41	73.74	71.02	47.86	67.68	306.77	135.10	302.07	78.95	68.35	75.94
June	77.02	73.25	75.88	65.32	43.63	61.88	247.89	122.07	246.11	78.69	72.21	76.81
July	72.41	74.46	72.98	85.11	46.75	82.26	248.69	104.32	247.11	76.20	73.68	75.52
August	73.35	74.68	73.75	93.26	48.52	88.14	165.89	94.66	165.12	76.34	74.14	75.71
September	76.58	77.96	76.97	88.48	58.88	85.23	149.21	90.29	148.75	78.56	77.45	78.26
October	77.65	77.85	77.71	83.68	55.64	80.60	147.68	90.21	147.12	79.59	77.15	78.89
November	79.13	79.37	79.20	80.43	54.31	78.31	139.56	75.51	138.09	80.34	78.62	79.86
December	68.09	68.25	68.14	69.76	49.34	67.78	139.56	89.86	139.08	69.48	67.68	68.99
Up to Dec.	72.34	70.22	71.71	75.43	51.07	72.63	167.34	96.31	166.43	74.09	69.62	72.79

11 C (iii) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2000

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	24698	11570	36268	3162	276	3438	414	5	419	28274	11851	40125
February	29385	13273	42658	2472	269	2741	221	4	225	32078	13546	45624
March	30307	15749	46056	2699	389	3088	155	2	157	33161	16140	49301
April	9186	5831	15017	2848	439	3287	75	1	76	12109	6271	18380
May	16500	8351	24851	3945	365	4310	379	1	380	20824	8717	29541
June	24864	10809	35673	3632	433	4065	430	3	433	28926	11245	40171
July	24225	11235	35460	4443	365	4808	728	3	731	29396	11603	40999
August	29779	14325	44104	4238	452	4690	575	7	582	34592	14784	49376
September	26569	12067	38636	3999	398	4397	646	3	649	31214	12468	43682
October	24784	12474	37258	5022	428	5450	546	2	548	30352	12904	43256
November	30123	13433	43556	4419	391	4810	529	8	537	35071	13832	48903
December	36999	15373	52372	4407	406	4813	508	8	516	41914	15787	57701
Up to Dec.	307419	144490	451909	45286	4611	49897	5206	47	5253	357911	149148	507059

11 C (iv) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2000

(Average Price n Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	67.33	65.87	66.87	71.02	49.37	69.29	112.73	79.68	112.34	68.41	65.50	67.55
February	62.98	59.70	61.96	71.76	48.17	69.44	83.83	70.87	83.60	63.80	59.47	62.52
March	51.85	47.32	50.30	65.05	47.62	62.85	74.50	43.88	74.11	53.03	47.33	51.16
April	45.70	46.48	46.00	56.33	37.19	53.77	403.23	50.76	398.59	50.42	45.83	48.85
May	62.92	57.59	61.13	68.88	39.24	66.37	237.98	87.80	237.58	67.23	56.83	64.16
June	60.38	57.40	59.48	68.61	39.72	65.53	182.62	87.35	181.96	63.23	56.73	61.41
July	66.02	62.98	65.06	89.35	37.62	85.43	229.61	80.36	229.00	73.60	62.19	70.37
August	63.29	59.66	62.11	85.11	37.48	80.52	157.32	62.82	156.18	67.53	58.98	64.97
September	61.31	61.87	61.49	86.82	42.08	82.77	126.31	66.63	126.03	65.92	61.24	64.59
October	57.92	59.35	58.40	76.48	42.49	73.81	113.30	66.16	113.13	61.98	58.79	61.03
November	56.46	54.15	55.74	68.61	36.33	65.99	124.11	51.97	123.04	59.01	53.65	57.49
December	61.09	62.23	61.42	64.10	41.74	62.21	126.60	45.10	125.34	62.20	61.69	62.06
Up to Dec.	60.35	58.17	59.66	73.61	41.14	70.61	154.96	63.28	154.14	63.41	57.65	61.71

11 C (v) Quantity of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Quantity in Th.Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	25208	14244	39452	4667	415	5082	390	10	400	30265	14669	44934
February	14778	9447	24225	4091	255	4346	180	3	183	19049	9705	28754
March	17236	10712	27948	2554	358	2912	92	3	95	19882	11073	30955
April	10299	5808	16107	1772	294	2066	192	5	197	12263	6107	18370
May	22145	9328	31473	2480	342	2822	335	1	336	24960	9671	34631
June	20848	10590	31438	3741	427	4168	314	1	315	24903	11018	35921
July	28435	13153	41588	3346	400	3746	741	2	743	32522	13555	46077
August	27412	13011	40423	2806	294	3100	545	6	551	30763	13311	44074
September	25920	12610	38530	3562	209	3771	460	1	461	29942	12820	42762
October	29089	14516	43605	3519	264	3783	412	8	420	33020	14788	47808
November	29156	14585	43741	3321	365	3686	392	6	398	32869	14956	47825
December	24100	12230	36330	3666	317	3983	598	7	605	28364	12554	40918
Up to Dec.	274626	140234	414860	39525	3940	43465	4651	53	4704	318802	144227	463029

11 C (vi) Prices of Tea sold at All India Auction during 2001

(Average Price in Rs/Kg)

Months	C. T. C.			Orthodox			Darjeeling			Total		
	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined	Leaf	Dust	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
January	77.38	71.80	75.36	59.53	47.22	58.53	127.21	57.68	125.47	75.27	71.10	73.91
February	72.07	64.36	69.06	56.81	47.04	56.23	99.63	25.53	98.41	69.05	63.89	67.31
March	56.88	50.46	54.42	57.17	43.60	55.50	84.61	54.10	83.65	57.04	50.24	54.61
April	60.96	52.96	58.07	58.67	37.25	55.62	287.66	32.42	281.18	64.17	52.18	60.19
May	64.16	58.81	62.57	63.20	39.94	60.38	206.79	115.86	206.52	65.98	58.15	63.79
June	63.21	59.69	62.02	63.37	36.86	60.65	172.19	262.69	172.47	64.61	58.82	62.83
July	66.22	64.29	65.61	82.11	38.01	77.41	193.07	85.85	192.78	70.75	63.52	68.62
August	60.32	57.31	59.35	81.44	41.17	77.62	152.08	62.05	151.10	63.87	56.95	61.78
September	57.49	56.24	58.79	80.26	47.35	78.44	113.00	61.30	112.89	61.05	56.09	61.11
October	52.15	49.40	51.24	69.52	42.61	67.64	102.47	43.10	101.34	54.63	49.27	52.97
November	56.54	49.70	54.26	63.40	39.02	60.99	97.35	35.27	96.41	57.72	49.43	55.13
December	61.36	53.34	58.66	63.17	38.59	61.22	100.34	43.31	99.68	62.42	52.96	59.52
Up to Dec.	62.02	57.43	60.47	66.54	41.24	64.25	144.53	53.23	143.50	63.79	56.99	61.67

* Excludes the figures of Amritsar Auction Centre and Auction held through TeaAuction.Com.

12 (A) District wise Sales Averages at North Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
Assam						
C.T.C.	181549	83.58	193446	73.04	173534	71.87
Orthodox	11278	89.86	18073	97.17	19462	77.77
Total	192827	83.95	211519	75.10	192996	72.47
Cachar						
C.T.C.	22490	65.6	23281	50.32	17963	54.44
Orthodox					2	51.00
Total	22490	65.6	23281	50.32	17965	54.44
Darjeeling						
C.T.C.	1	48	1	35.78		
Orthodox	5328	166.44	5253	154.16	4704	143.50
Total	5329	166.42	5254	154.14	4704	143.50
Dooars						
C.T.C.	70041	74.08	68422	62.25	62028	65.10
Orthodox	40	154.58	27	128.69	24	74.86
Total	70081	74.13	68449	62.27	62052	65.10
Terai						
C.T.C.	23371	70.66	19634	57.62	19933	60.47
Orthodox	11	113.68	37	85.92	4	112.38
Total	23382	70.68	19671	57.68	19937	60.48
Tripura						
C.T.C.	3783	6.21	4193	47.20	3760	50.93
Orthodox	149	52.64	111	48.19	83	33.67
Total	3932	62.81	4304	47.22	3843	50.56
Sikkim	77	274.81	82	213.67	63	173.23
Others	2915	72.21	4126	56.56	2801	58.14
North India Total	321033	80.62	336686	70.36	304361	69.83

12 (B) District wise Sales Averages at South Indian Auction

(Leaf & Dust Combined)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Districts	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity	Avg.Price	Quantity	Avg. Price	Quantity	Avg. Price
Peermade						
C.T.C	11283	58.88	11061	48.19	11047	49.93
Orthodox	6422	62.89	7087	53.16	3605	47.24
Total	17705	60.33	18148	50.13	14652	49.26
Wynaad						
C.T.C.	5986	59.23	5487	45.22	5853	46.91
Orthodox	1692	62.84	2429	51.36	1974	49.50
Total	7678	60.02	7916	47.10	7827	47.56
Udumbanchola & Devikulam						
C.T.C.	6184	61.15	4898	40.69	5683	58.09
Orthodox	2629	67.51	4418	56.94	3295	57.34
Total	8813	63.05	9316	48.39	8978	57.81
Gudalur						
C.T.C.	26852	56.01	20269	54.79	26626	45.21
Orthodox	468	62.9	1785	56.72	969	47.60
Total	27320	56.13	22054	54.95	27595	45.30
Coimbatore						
C.T.C.	15772	65.87	25579	42.37	13975	58.67
Orthodox	1196	61.3	565	47.62	1189	56.08
Total	16968	65.55	26144	42.48	15164	58.46
Nilgiris						
C.T.C.	63146	51.71	64395	36.70	65351	38.64
Orthodox	11675	64.77	12824	55.52	10969	54.67
Total	74821	53.75	77219	39.83	76320	40.95
Others						
C.T.C.	4936	56.94	8385	49.31	7344	52.90
Orthodox	938	58.35	1191	50.21	788	47.97
Total	5874	57.16	9576	49.42	8132	52.42
South Indian Total	159179	57.09	170373	44.64	158668	46.02

12 (C) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction (Continued)

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000			2001		
	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price
TERAI:									
Production	42,521			43,291			46,395		
Sold in Calcutta	236	0.56	74.96	297	0.69	62.56	202	0.44	68.62
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	23,146	54.43	70.64	19,374	44.75	57.6	19,735	42.54	60.4
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	2	0	61.00	1	0	55.00
Total	23,382	54.99	70.68	19,673	45.44	57.67	19,938	42.97	60.48
WEST BENGAL:									
Production	175,975			181,536			186,876		
Sold in Calcutta	15,225	8.65	108.76	16,286	8.97	93.29	16,118	8.62	89.08
Sold in Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Siliguri	83,567	47.49	72.74	77,088	42.46	60.46	70,575	37.77	63.55
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	44	0.02	61.76	75	0.04	62.47
TOTAL	98,792	56.14	78.29	93,418	51.45	66.18	86,768	46.43	68.29
TRIPURA									
Production	6,385			6,431			6,506		
Sold in Calcutta	1,336	20.92	68.34	1,439	22.38	52.34	1,388	21.33	55.69
Sold in Guwahati	2,471	38.7	59.96	2,723	42.34	44.6	2,437	37.46	47.62
Sold in Siliguri	125	1.96	60.36	142	2.21	45.94	18	0.28	52.1
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0.08	59.35
TOTAL	3,932	61.58	62.81	4,304	66.93	47.23	3,848	59.15	50.57
GREEN & OTHERS:									
Production	3,575			3,570			3,489		
Sold in Calcutta	967	27.06	88.83	1,002	28.07	75.35	1,033	29.61	60.9
Sold in Guwahati	654	18.29	74.5	1,018	28.52	55.48	1,538	44.08	60.95
Sold in Siliguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Amritsar	556	15.55	46.66	388	10.87	51.94	319	9.14	43.13
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,177	60.9	73.75	2,408	67.46	63.18	2,890	82.83	58.97
NORTH INDIA:									
Production	623,259			640,756			650,807		
Sold in Calcutta	87,801	14.09	88.86	95,926	14.97	81.7	94,482	14.52	76.42
Sold in Guwahati	145,072	23.28	80.53	159,427	24.88	68.8	137,794	21.17	68.68
Sold in Siliguri	86,789	13.93	72.54	79,145	12.35	60.2	71,791	11.03	63.41
Sold in Amritsar	556	0.09	46.66	388	0.06	51.94	319	0.05	43.13
Sold in Teaauction.com	-	-	-	80	0.01	66.24	340	0.05	70.17
TOTAL	320,218	51.39	80.59	334,966	52.27	70.44	304,726	46.82	69.81

12 (D) Origin wise Production and Disposal of Tea in Indian Auction

(South India)

{(Qty in Th.Kgs) (Average Price in Rs/Kg)}

Origin of Production and Auction Centre	1999			2000			2001		
	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price	Qty	% to Production	Avg. Price
TAMIL NADU:									
Production	130,462			131,812			132,401		
Sold in Cochin	26,619	20.4	63.78	31,261	23.72	52.84	28,454	21.49	53.32
Sold in Coonoor	78,065	59.84	53.31	69,882	53.02	38.98	71,212	53.79	40.87
Sold in Coimbatore	14,710	11.28	56.08	24,724	18.76	42.15	20,551	15.52	43.5
Sold in Calcutta	675	0.52	78.58	1,284	0.97	61.13	-	-	-
TOTAL	120,069	92.04	56.11	127,151	96.47	43.23	120,217	90.8	44.27
KERALA:									
Production	66,833			68,947			65,151		
Sold in Cochin	31,295	46.83	60.87	32,842	47.63	50.33	28,675	44.01	51.3
Sold in Coonoor	1,220	1.83	55.32	1,085	1.57	40.29	3,343	5.13	54.16
Sold in Coimbatore	5,320	7.96	60.63	8,312	12.06	46.97	4,463	6.85	51.77
Sold in Calcutta	696	1.04	65.4	904	1.31	44.77	20	0.03	49.63
TOTAL	38,531	57.66	60.74	43,143	62.57	49.31	36,501	56.02	51.62
KARNATAKA:									
Production	5,381			5,407			5,564		
Sold in Cochin	1,718	31.93	56.1	2,029	37.53	44.37	1,866	33.54	49.3
Sold in Coonoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sold in Coimbatore	232	4.31	55.06	238	4.4	41.25	104	1.87	46.54
Sold in Calcutta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,950	36.24	55.98	2,267	41.93	44.04	1,970	35.41	49.15
TOTAL SOUTH INDIA:									
Production	202,676			206,166			203,116		
Sold in Cochin	59,632	29.42	62.03	66,132	32.08	51.33	58,995	29.04	52.21
Sold in Coonoor	79,285	39.12	53.34	70,967	34.42	39	74,555	36.71	41.47
Sold in Coimbatore	20,262	10	57.26	33,274	16.14	43.35	25,118	12.37	44.98
Sold in Calcutta	1,371	0.68	71.89	2,188	1.06	54.37	294	0.14	58.51
TOTAL	160,550	79.22	57.22	172,561	83.7	44.76	158,962	78.26	46.04

12 (E) Primary Marketing of Indian Tea

Year	1999		2000		2001	
	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales	Quantity in Th. kgs.	% to Total Sales
NORTH INDIA						
Calcutta Auction	87,801	14.09	95,926	14.97	94,482	14.52
Guwahati Auction	145,072	23.28	159,427	24.88	137,794	21.18
Siliguri Auction	86,789	13.93	79,145	12.36	71,791	11.03
Amritsar Auction	556	0.09	388	0.06	319	0.05
Teaauction. com	--	--	80	0.01	340	0.05
Subtotal North India	320,218	51.39	334,966	52.28	304,726	46.83
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	320,218	51.38	334,966	52.28	304,726	46.83
Export under FC	32,886	5.28	36,032	5.62	34,145	5.25
Ex-Garden Sale	270,155	43.34	269,758	42.1	311,936	47.92
Total Sale	623,259	100	640,756	100	650,807	100
SOUTH INDIA						
Cochin Auction	59,632	29.42	66,132	32.08	58,995	29.04
Coonoor Auction	79,285	39.12	70,967	34.42	74,555	36.71
Coimbatore Auction	20,262	10	33,274	16.14	25,118	12.37
Calcutta Auction	1,371	0.68	2,188	1.06	294	0.14
Subtotal South India	160,550	79.22	172,561	83.7	158,962	78.26
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	160,550	79.22	172,561	83.7	158,962	78.26
Export under FC	5,543	2.73	6,995	3.39	4,850	2.39
Ex-Garden Sale	36,583	18.05	26,610	12.91	39,304	19.35
Total Sale	202,676	100	206,166	100	203,116	100
ALL INDIA						
Indian Auction	480,768	58.32	507,527	59.93	463,688	54.3
London Auction	--	--	-	-	-	-
Total Auction	480,768	58.21	507,527	59.93	463,688	54.3
Export under FC	38,429	4.65	43,027	5.08	38,995	4.57
Ex-Garden Sale	306,738	37.14	296,368	34.99	351,240	41.13
Total Sale	825,935	100	846,922	100	853,923	100

**14 (i) QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TEA EXPORTS FROM INDIA
(EXCLUDING INSTANT TEA)**

Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)	Year	Quantity (Th.Kgs)	Value (Th.Rs.)	Unit Price (Rs/Kg)
1954-55	208462	1482316	7.11	1954	203195	1307523	6.43
1955-56	183769	1096448	5.97	1955	166708	1136132	6.82
1956-57	233088	1451344	6.23	1956	237484	1428249	6.01
1957-58	191755	1436435	7.49	1957	200786	1233859	6.15
1958-59	217322	1296953	5.97	1958	229503	1365859	5.95
1959-60	215459	1290846	5.99	1959	213680	1260135	5.90
1960-61	196473	1222549	6.22	1960	193063	1199883	6.21
1961-62	205329	1221680	5.95	1961	206292	1242513	6.02
1962-63	220800	1296000	5.87	1962	211826	1235339	5.83
1963-64	209328	1231885	5.88	1963	223542	1323710	5.92
1964-65	212325	1246657	5.87	1964	210523	1249012	5.93
1965-66	197385	1148374	5.82	1965	199365	1149747	5.77
1966-67	190383	1562189	8.21	1966	179205	1565921	8.74
1967-68	203333	1801974	8.86	1967	213676	1890384	8.85
1968-69	200824	1565092	7.79	1968	208440	1664825	7.99
1969-70	174112	1245029	7.15	1969	168709	1205371	7.14
1970-71	199139	1842470	9.25	1970	202016	1487533	7.36
1971-72	214317	1609204	7.51	1971	202052	1536678	7.61
1972-73	193228	1472935	7.62	1972	198195	1511439	7.63
1973-74	190268	1448490	7.61	1973	188192	1427072	7.58
1974-75	225057	2235355	9.93	1974	210583	1927972	9.16
1975-76	211409	2382948	11.27	1975	218128	2446592	11.22
1976-77	242418	2954777	12.19	1976	233611	2731364	11.69
1977-78	221522	5637117	25.45	1977	229637	5416157	23.59
1978-79	177327	3591193	20.25	1978	176051	3628916	20.61
1979-80	208448	3768961	18.08	1979	199639	3618401	18.12
1980-81	231736	4352730	18.78	1980	224026	4290277	19.15
1981-82	224200	4068252	18.15	1981	241246	4342541	18.00
1982-83	194090	3694482	19.03	1982	189933	3555525	18.72
1983-84	202312	5575549	27.56	1983	208476	5168145	24.79
1984-85	217401	7713889	35.48	1984	217040	7404551	34.12
1985-86	214234	6479796	30.25	1985	214021	6952966	32.49
1986-87	196232	5794783	29.53	1986	203149	5808510	28.59
1987-88	201830	6277688	31.10	1987	201891	6392466	31.66
1988-89	204075	6352799	31.13	1988	200956	6126937	30.49
1989-90	210615	9047231	42.96	1989	211622	8400923	39.70
1990-91	198240	10620939	53.58	1990	209085	11041507	52.81
1991-92	215166	11964625	55.61	1991	201720	11203136	55.54
1992-93	178950	10316425	57.65	1992	173358	9717402	56.05
1993-94	153427	10398935	67.78	1993	173726	11325271	65.19
1994-95	150836	9635458	63.88	1994	149317	9652334	64.64
1995-96	166239	12184298	73.30	1995	167143	11908077	71.24
1996-97	167172	12568167	75.18	1996	160004	12070978	75.44
1997-98	208773	19453207	93.18	1997	200713	17218472	85.79
1998-99	203431	21288720	104.65	1998	207640	22383087	107.80
1999-2000	189837	18672822	98.36	1999	189092	19024369	100.61
2000-2001	200770	18066853	89.99	2000	204353	18270324	89.41
2001-2002	187407	16215897	86.53	2001	179857	16022060	89.08

**14 (ii) Month wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Month/Period	Quantity in Thousand Kgs				Value in Thousand Rs				Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
April	8728	11812	12142	929955	1135270	1092420	106.55	96.11	89.97			
May	9400	13099	11190	1078663	1231734	1082109	114.75	94.03	96.70			
June	12775	17410	14132	1434203	1609655	1398945	112.27	92.46	98.99			
Total of 1st Quarter	30903	42321	37464	3442821	3976659	3573474	111.41	93.96	95.38			
July	17567	20594	17387	1994596	1902209	1592386	113.54	92.37	91.58			
August	23500	22947	20761	2370691	2153346	1982493	100.88	93.84	95.49			
September	21900	19902	19924	2261371	2001702	1811153	103.26	100.58	90.90			
Total of IIInd Quarter	62967	63443	58072	6626658	6057257	5386032	105.24	95.48	92.75			
October	19059	20815	18977	2019335	1754280	1634775	105.95	84.28	86.15			
November	19851	17616	14761	1963800	1704896	1316099	98.93	96.78	89.16			
December	17402	20364	14320	1593835	1812884	1318845	91.59	89.02	92.10			
Total of IIIrd Quarter	56312	58795	48058	5576970	5272060	4269719	99.04	89.67	88.85			
January	13528	14152	12574	1157477	1287356	1111632	85.56	90.97	88.41			
February	13030	11034	13303	1147276	1010165	1048971	88.05	91.55	78.85			
March	15699	13808	20530	1375390	1294369	1568030	87.61	93.74	76.38			
Total of IVth Quarter	42257	38994	46407	3680143	3591890	3728633	87.09	92.11	80.35			
Grand Total	192439	203553	190001	19326592	18897866	16957858	100.43	92.84	89.25			

**14 (iii) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1990-91	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	130655	121255	71214	43413	21840	26969	21026	17726	21629	16856
Irish Republic	10909	5735	5173	4396	1969	2586	3034	3002	3846	2988
Germany	a	1520	3358	4564	4231	5553	5125	5204	4908	4406
Netherlands	2661	1657	2324	1376	1527	2831	1768	2372	2523	3463
USSR/CIS	a	11896	42655	75012	112848	100119	94546	104418	86805	78212
Poland	a	a	6127	14278	9083	10102	9733	10281	11576	8669
Yugoslavia	a	a	1343	1980	1822		17		--	17
Other East Europe	a	a	1501	1671	972	317	281	152	79	301
U.S.A.	12098	10964	8511	3169	1483	5456	4607	7776	7438	6074
Canada	8699	6421	3688	1873	600	757	871	765	959	861
A.R.E.	1622	16996	11196	14834	7777	5742	5310	517	1041	370
Sudan	(a)	6483	18786	5172	14	537	320	69	394	420
Iraq	336	2358	5908	7573	5	2414	10259	6317	13336	25324
Iran	4958	3484	3372	5874	11048	1622	4214	1143	4693	1437
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	574	547	94	291	122	155	107
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	10766	5560	23649	20006	19123	21980	25793
Kuwait	(a)	981	338	888	559	280	331	451	361	253
Saudi Arabia	(a)	112	99	1954	4361	3463	3447	3660	507	671
Bahrain	(a)	475	806	375	407	276	127	154	177	111
Muscat	(a)	(a)	128	660	747	135	335	174	216	358
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3014	115	277		130	15	15	146
Afghanistan	(a)	3609	12618	8639	743	816	263	210	268	437
Japan	(a)	(a)	1094	1058	2656	3399	2962	2503	3592	2040
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	249	3114	446	267	4821	2614
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	3037	5638	717	467			966	1140
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	1687	1652	6975	1400	2225	-
Australia	2947	2526	2772	1643	455	715	1007	933	644	955
Newzealand	591	505	667	153	11	2	12	25	12	5
Other Countries	19208	8352	4588	6552	4045	8189	8416	3660	8387	5975
GRAND TOTAL	194684	205329	214317	224200	198240	211256	205859	192439	203553	190001

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1990-91 excluding Instant Tea.

14 (iii) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951-52	1961-62	1971-72	1981-82	1990-91	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	609658	732156	539438	731992	1134264	2379841	2226330	1978710	2093444	1515649
Irish Republic	60087	34544	40907	70542	102155	217087	305561	320247	548676	392372
Germany	(a)	11404	36327	122522	411859	893754	1090596	1109382	907634	725005
Netherlands	12195	9426	19765	26686	107964	352655	290923	370465	342857	423068
USSR/CIS	(a)	86857	339336	1421304	5973318	9344030	9369901	8937880	6486756	5844334
Poland	(a)	(a)	44713	237671	407900	921020	818349	746378	646857	525949
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	9620	35205	84892	-	1942	-	--	1068
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11886	27506	43646	27464	29125	15503	6397	18798
U.S.A.	63104	63559	64812	67564	83983	667258	664887	1101714	1016458	910502
Canada	43133	37026	27025	31673	25296	57972	103803	74786	92426	83706
A.R.E.	7104	85157	72296	210320	319950	401965	406077	43309	48148	22638
Sudan	(a)	31244	120618	104818	598	44070	26445	5438	23796	21109
Iraq	1606	13026	42851	112375	237	181811	975299	461878	939025	1600303
Iran	37131	26155	40969	129422	628917	128623	427606	127908	626055	152074
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12753	36098	13378	35802	14736	24852	14439
U.A.E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	235775	302403	2167573	2091356	2190094	2648247	3154568
Kuwait	(a)	5293	2864	22814	40154	35961	40339	63570	52855	35567
Saudi Arabia	(a)	855	1066	52446	278044	415595	491538	499738	48951	56767
Bahrain	(a)	2206	6601	9209	28349	28904	16619	19182	26784	16995
Muscat	(a)	(a)	1035	17535	48683	18933	43752	21016	27798	40126
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19012	2736	10500	-	14705	1970	1629	13089
Afghanistan	(a)	18457	84053	142661	21371	81322	31203	23245	26406	35813
Japan	(a)	(a)	9330	28642	221578	531153	603270	494157	799395	438016
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9689	253173	35514	20698	397623	130483
Tunisia	(a)	(a)	16089	70130	17399	23287	-	-	60193	70783
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	70072	59864	765419	96342	151366	-
Australia	13369	12328	19090	25903	21277	47266	96399	92056	62989	93487
Newzealand	3057	2828	4635	1983	775	291	2611	4621	2702	2640
Other Countries	88990	49159	34866	116065	189568	737293	913052	491569	787547	618510
GRAND TOTAL	939434	1221680	1609204	4068252	10620939	20031543	21918423	19326592	18897866	16957858

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1990-91 excluding Instant Tea.

**14 (iv) (a) Major Country wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(Calendar Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	136270	123215	68852	40971	21684	26103	21339	17955	20933	16102
Ireland	13816	6499	5396	5583	1921	2596	3025	3012	3639	3055
Germany	1279	1583	3341	5082	4081	5712	5233	5265	4573	4178
Netherlands	2378	1601	2273	1463	1555	2667	1950	2287	2385	3258
USSR/CIS	1028	11874	40935	77807	128601	95262	94582	102755	95022	82210
Poland	(a)	(a)	3542	13775	6981	10490	9883	9807	12527	8269
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	795	1719	2055	97	17	-	--	--
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	1436	1455	1259	216	367	155	111	231
U. S. A.	14309	10767	8840	3866	1683	5371	5022	7018	7469	6180
Canada	9165	6374	3813	2009	412	732	752	895	974	524
A. R. E.	1648	15612	9169	18756	6639	4864	6651	1247	931	313
Sudan	647	6709	12664	8057	14	442	567	30	146	727
Iraq	673	2116	5911	9017	5	1304	10118	7101	10866	16864
Iran	6460	3853	3158	7768	10882	3645	1097	4061	3437	2829
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	567	545	83	270	166	144	122
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	12595	4769	21181	23040	17348	22128	23349
Kuwait	2480	938	248	773	841	270	372	441	340	252
Saudi Arabia	190	(a)	74	1890	3884	3631	3780	3675	876	410
Bahrain	745	425	505	377	411	296	143	139	171	124
Muscat	406	(a)	161	680	813	155	336	163	236	311
Jordan	(a)	(a)	3191	162	194	30	122	23	15	109
Afghanistan	(a)	3313	15947	11363	856	884	143	255	282	247
Japan	(a)	(a)	1074	1034	2886	3089	3057	2783	3655	2080
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)	-	295	1896	1392	413	3336	3306
Tunisia	515	(a)	1786	5100	725	770	-	-	457	1449
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	701	825	1653	6975	-	3625	--
Australia	4229	1876	3021	1775	503	644	1219	833	676	757
New Zealand	926	527	302	185	4	7	7	24	16	8
Other Countries	8819	9010	5618	6716	3762	8905	8879	3868	7846	5324
GRAND TOTAL	205983	206292	202052	241246	209085	202995	210338	191719	206816	182588

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1990 excluding Instant Tea.

14 (iv) (b) Major Country wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Value in Thousand Rupees)

Major Countries	1951	1961	1971	1981	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	606806	750947	526461	690833	1124290	2251088	2291392	1994429	2048406	1468480
Ireland	70217	35937	42232	89484	99564	216825	304842	321622	484225	422016
Germany	6980	12096	35450	132116	399063	881232	1097111	1124701	876262	718938
Netherlands	11471	9583	19327	28078	110054	318905	318790	366077	330885	410603
USSR/CIS	5013	86023	335444	1463983	6707151	7949937	10007899	9091900	7141061	6256505
Poland	(a)	(a)	25288	221758	307226	856320	866524	786103	683466	520037
Yugoslavia	(a)	(a)	7659	28533	93816	5872	1943	-	--	--
Other East Europe	(a)	(a)	11525	23654	52925	16157	38007	15514	10928	15795
U. S. A.	71197	62779	68446	77515	88126	672217	700516	1036998	992138	928263
Canada	44932	38768	28040	31632	18304	54803	76399	104234	92728	53021
A. R. E.	7460	80278	58172	253247	264569	295148	523156	97882	43093	17916
Sudan	2280	33378	77014	164621	598	28264	46934	3195	12750	36838
Iraq	3154	12185	42032	132907	237	80398	970941	534146	770235	1123596
Iran	46669	28245	40150	181711	581812	284013	121857	409558	467520	333534
Qatar	(a)	(a)	(a)	12663	35704	11296	35341	18907	23013	16451
U.A. E.	(a)	(a)	(a)	273893	252795	1817125	2402196	1949286	2604217	2935881
Kuwait	11670	5203	1958	20858	50652	33461	47883	60809	48914	38149
Saudi Arabia	1232	(a)	780	52130	248405	414056	545257	504990	95685	38905
Bahrain	5692	2543	4048	9036	27576	30629	18426	17370	25718	18684
Muscat	2305	(a)	1402	19361	54867	16533	46181	21108	28492	33994
Jordan	(a)	(a)	19633	3887	7518	1657	13708	2967	1629	8637
Afghanistan	(a)	17607	106666	184182	23228	86261	17236	28525	27665	25540
Japan	(a)	(a)	9170	27381	232111	442295	617169	565700	775935	447876
Pakistan	(a)	(a)	(a)		11538	143334	122520	31806	281101	208480
Tunisia	2556	(a)	9009	63354	17835	39476	-	-	29059	89794
Libya	(a)	(a)	(a)	13678	33454	59864	765419	-	247708	--
Australia	18801	9311	20789	27154	22200	36148	115086	82872	65995	70321
New Zealand	4664	3052	2176	2397	273	826	399	6305	2836	2954
Other Countries	37035	54578	43807	112495	175616	703641	981228	481680	774455	579907
GRAND TOTAL	960134	1242513	1536678	4342541	11041507	17747781	23094360	19658684	18986119	16821115

(a) Included in Other Countries Break up not available.

Note: Figures up to 1990 excluding Instant Tea.

**14 (v) (a) Region wise Month wise Quantum of Tea Export from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Months	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	5096	6759	11855	3770	4958	8728	4480	7332	11812	4666	7476	12142
May	3996	6995	10991	4154	5246	9400	4808	8291	13099	4221	6969	11190
June	8545	9491	18036	5516	7259	12775	7405	10005	17410	6683	7449	14132
July	11656	10727	22383	8011	9556	17567	10503	10091	20594	7965	9422	17387
August	12091	10640	22731	12823	10677	23500	12318	10629	22947	12175	8586	20761
September	11076	9271	20347	11902	9998	21900	13115	6787	19902	9413	10511	19924
October	8661	10685	19346	11650	7409	19059	8915	11900	20815	8555	10422	18977
November	8503	9150	17653	10106	9745	19851	9629	7987	17616	7045	7716	14761
December	10163	10817	20980	6861	10541	17402	9567	10797	20364	7437	6883	14320
January	6005	7759	13764	4791	8737	13528	6755	7397	14152	5974	6600	12574
February	7572	6710	14282	4672	8358	13030	4894	6140	11034	5962	7341	13303
March	6884	6607	13491	5524	10175	15699	5611	8197	13808	7236	13294	20530
Total	100248	105611	205859	89780	102659	192439	98000	105553	203553	87332	102669	190001

**14 (v) (b) Region wise Month wise Value of Tea Export from India
(Financial Year)**

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Months	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	707919	753582	1461501	475547	454408	929955	614993	520277	1135270	560902	531518	1092420
May	619816	722340	1342156	581550	497113	1078663	666734	565000	1231734	595408	486701	1082109
June	1189427	957778	2147205	848809	585394	1434203	946530	663125	1609655	898803	500142	1398945
July	1530816	1019032	2549848	1123589	871007	1994596	1261819	640390	1902209	1024893	567493	1592386
August	1450452	1025482	2475934	1585255	785436	2370691	1513394	639952	2153346	1432927	549566	1982493
September	1266542	834345	2100887	1380461	880910	2261371	1571062	430640	2001702	1097807	713346	1811153
October	906321	1012673	1918994	1426617	592718	2019335	1040710	713570	1754280	925136	709639	1634775
November	898500	816275	1714775	1260041	703759	1963800	1133870	571026	1704896	772193	543906	1316099
December	1187137	1007751	2194888	815090	778745	1593835	1116696	696188	1812884	837853	480992	1318845
January	612516	681350	1293866	565688	591789	1157477	795741	491615	1287356	686895	424737	1111632
February	780057	563616	1343673	531522	615754	1147276	591005	419160	1010165	585291	463680	1048971
March	742333	632363	1374696	641060	734330	1375390	685963	608406	1294369	728367	839663	1568030
Total	11891836	10026587	21918423	11235229	8091363	19326592	11938517	6959349	18897866	10146475	6811383	16957858

**14(vi) (a) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India
(Financial Year)**

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	19024	2002	21026	15782	1944	17726	18383	3246	21629	13562	3294	16856
Irish Republic	3024	10	3034	3002		3002	3846		3846	2975	13	2988
Germany	4414	711	5125	4445	759	5204	3291	1617	4908	3208	1198	4406
Netherlands	1623	145	1768	2304	68	2372	1949	574	2523	2435	1028	3463
USS/CIS	29445	65101	94546	29033	75385	104418	27869	58933	86802	26662	53569	80231
Poland	1571	8162	9733	1166	9115	10281	518	11058	11576	1133	7536	8669
Yugoslavia	17		17							17		17
U.S.A.	1645	2962	4607	3836	3940	7776	3792	3646	7438	2468	3606	6074
Canada	848	23	871	759	6	765	938	21	959	833	28	861
Iran	3674	540	4214	1081	62	1143	4503	190	4693	1135	302	1437
U.A.E.	14209	5797	20006	17491	1632	19123	19988	1992	21980	24119	1674	25793
Qatar	286	5	291	112	10	122	120	35	155	46	61	107
Kuwait	306	25	331	433	18	451	341	20	361	144	109	253
Iraq	1507	8752		793	5524	6317	1607	11729	13336	3444	21880	25324
Saudi Arabia	3436	11	3447	3651	9	3660	457	50	507	332	339	671
Bahrain	104	23	127	122	32	154	150	27	177	84	27	111
Muscat	158	177	335	38	136	174	30	186	216	37	321	358
Jordan	130	0	130	15			15		15	52	94	146
A.R.E.	4201	1109	5310	496	21	517	48	993	1041	370		370
Sudan	20	300	320	59	10	69	123	271	394	100	320	420
Tunisia								966	966		1140	1140
Libya	550	6425			1400	1400		2225	2225			
Afghanistan	257	6	263	210		210	166	102	268	226	211	437
Japan	2067	895	2962	1702	801	2503	2527	1065	3592	1258	782	2040
Australia	1006	1	1007	907	26	933	642	2	644	718	235	953
New Zealand	12		12	25		25	11	1	12	1	4	5
Other Countries	6714	2429	9143	2318	1761	4079	6686	6604	13290	3992	4898	8890
GRAND TOTAL	100248	105611	205859	89780	102659	192439	98000	105553	203553	89351	102669	192020

"0" is less than 500.

14(vi) (b) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India (Financial Year)

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	1998-99			1999-2000			2000-2001			2001-2002		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	2057225	169105	2226330	1782563	196147	1978710	1857732	235712	2093444	1283465	232184	1515649
Irish Republic	305003	558	305561	320247		320247	548676		548676	391197	1175	392372
Germany	1008997	81599	1090596	1029411	79971	1109382	798479	109155	907634	636184	88821	725005
Netherlands	264669	26254	290923	360762	9703	370465	310531	32326	342857	351398	71670	423068
USS/CIS	3266757	6103144	9369901	3401770	5536110	8937880	3012357	3474028	6486385	2653484	3190850	5844334
Poland	127252	691097	818349	75660	670718	746378	33419	613438	646857	60294	465655	525949
Yugoslavia	1942		1942							1068		1068
U.S.A.	198778	466109	664887	499109	602605	1101714	478545	537913	1016458	341670	568832	910502
Canada	102098	1705	103803	74167	619	74786	91502	924	92426	80445	3261	83706
Iran	372181	55425	427606	124233	3675	127908	615607	10448	626055	136125	15949	152074
U.A.E.	1687520	403836	2091356	2077110	112984	2190094	2529351	118896	2648247	3045073	109495	3154568
Qatar	34925	877	35802	12931	1805	14736	18260	6592	24852	7382	7057	14439
Kuwait	36623	3716	40339	60585	2985	63570	49101	3754	52855	23605	11962	35567
Iraq	157033	818266	975299	65599	396279	461878	114221	824804	939025	218830	1381473	1600303
Saudi Arabia	489502	2036	491538	498541	1197	499738	45046	3905	48951	29919	26848	56767
Bahrain	13095	3524	16619	14231	4951	19182	22047	4737	26784	12331	4664	16995
Muscat	21640	22112	43752	3648	17368	21016	3284	24514	27798	4698	35428	40126
Jordan	14705		14705	1970			1629		1629	6012	7077	13089
A.R.E.	326653	79424	406077	41852	1457	43309	3108	45040	48148	22638		22638
Sudan	2440	24005	26445	4683	755	5438	10557	13239	23796	6189	14920	21109
Tunisia								60193	60193		70783	70783
Libya	58583	706836			96342	96342		151366	151366			
Afghanistan	29467	1736	31203	23245		23245	21206	5200	26406	25594	10219	35813
Japan	470607	132663	603270	374781	119376	494157	624053	175342	799395	323137	114879	438016
Australia	96035	364	96399	89076	2980	92056	62421	568	62989	57990	35497	93487
New Zealand	2611		2611	4621		4621	2142	560	2702	314	2326	2640
Other Countries	745495	232196	977691	294434	233336	527770	685243	506695	1191938	427433	340358	767791
GRAND TOTAL	11891836	10026587	21918423	11235229	8091363	19326592	11938517	6959349	18897866	10146475	6811383	16957858

"0" is less than 500.

14(vi) (c) Major Country wise Region wise Quantum of Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)

Major Countries	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	19193	2146	21339	16250	1705	17955	17987	2946	20933	12735	3367	16102
Irish Republic	3015	10	3025	3012		3012	3639		3639	3042	13	3055
Germany	4279	954	5233	4656	609	5265	3110	1463	4573	3076	1102	4178
Netherlands	1724	226	1950	2218	69	2287	1947	438	2385	2419	839	3258
USS/CIS	29430	65152	94582	30586	72179	102765	28480	66548	95028	26028	56182	82210
Poland	1842	8041	9883	1338	8469	9807	832	11695	12527	734	7535	8269
Yugoslavia	17		17			0			0		50	50
U.S.A.	1636	3386	5022	3687	3331	7018	3824	3645	7469	2576	3604	6180
Canada	726	26	752	888	7	895	954	20	974	510	14	524
Iran	557	540	1097	4041	20	4061	3294	143	3437	2528	301	2829
U.A.E.	15412	7628	23040	15756	1592	17348	20006	2122	22128	21748	1601	23349
Qatar	256	14	270	156	10	166	118	26	144	57	65	122
Kuwait	347	25	372	423	18	441	320	20	340	168	84	252
Iraq	1500	8618		740	6361	7101	1199	9667	10866	2436	14428	16864
Saudi Arabia	3760	20	3780	3675	0	3675	835	41	876	236	174	410
Bahrain	117	26	143	107	32	139	145	26	171	98	26	124
Muscat	144	192	336	55	108	163	35	201	236	19	292	311
Jordan	122		122	23		23	15		15	15	94	109
A.R.E.	4613	2038	6651	1226	21	1247	48	883	931	203	110	313
Sudan	27	540	567	20	10	30	141	5	146	141	586	727
Tunisia			0			0		457			1449	1449
Libya	550	6425	6975			0		3625	3625			0
Afghanistan	137	6	143	255		255	180	102	282	166	81	247
Japan	2001	1056	3057	2156	627	2783	2597	1058	3655	1174	906	2080
Australia	1216	1	1217	810	23	833	671	5	676	582	175	757
New Zealand	7		7	24		24	15	1	16	4	4	8
Other Countries	7733	2907	10640	3152	1274	4426	5335	5952	11287	4725	4086	8811
GRAND TOTAL	100361	109977	210338	95254	96465	191719	95727	111089	206816	85420	97168	182588

"0" is less than 500.

14(vi) (d) Major Country wise Region wise Value of Tea Exports from India (Calendar Year)

(Value in Thousand Rs.)

Major Countries	1998			1999			2000			2001		
	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India	North India	South India	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United Kingdom	2105626	185766	2291392	1818399	176030	1994429	1823087	225319	2048406	1234828	233652	1468480
Irish Republic	304285	557	304842	321622		321622	484225		484225	420841	1175	422016
Germany	988782	108329	1097111	1061218	63483	1124701	766037	110225	876262	636762	82176	718938
Netherlands	273317	45473	318790	354071	12006	366077	306760	24125	330885	352327	58276	410603
USS/CIS	3517582	6490317	10007899	3454039	5638949	9092988	3107432	4034377	7141809	2844590	3411915	6256505
Poland	173422	693102	866524	91742	694361	786103	49934	633532	683466	43767	476270	520037
Yugoslavia	1943		1943			0			0		2276	2276
U.S.A.	194202	506314	700516	475654	561344	1036998	486580	505558	992138	344210	584053	928263
Canada	74450	1949	76399	103447	787	104234	91943	785	92728	51842	1179	53021
Iran	66432	55425	121857	407961	1597	409558	460467	7053	467520	315974	17560	333534
U.A.E.	1831192	571004	2402196	1840051	109235	1949286	2481908	122309	2604217	2821553	114328	2935881
Qatar	32859	2482	35341	17102	1805	18907	17661	5352	23013	8729	7722	16451
Kuwait	44166	3717	47883	57824	2985	60809	45160	3754	48914	28072	10077	38149
Iraq	155200	815741	970941	63060	471086	534146	86001	684234	770235	163402	960194	1123596
Saudi Arabia	541648	3609	545257	504958	32	504990	92007	3678	95685	25061	13844	38905
Bahrain	14846	3580	18426	12530	4840	17370	21010	4708	25718	14194	4490	18684
Muscat	21208	24973	46181	4962	16146	21108	3756	24736	28492	2451	31543	33994
Jordan	13708		13708	2967		2967	1629		1629	1560	7077	8637
A.R.E.	365585	157571	523156	96505	1377	97882	3108	39985	43093	12781	5135	17916
Sudan	3070	43864	46934	2440	755	3195	11999	751	12750	9430	27408	36838
Tunisia			0			0		29059			89794	
Libya	58583	706836	765419			0		247708	247708			
Afghanistan	15500	1736	17236	28525		28525	22465	5200	27665	20459	5081	25540
Japan	459420	157749	617169	460200	105500	565700	617964	157971	775935	314098	133778	447876
Australia	114721	374	115095	80545	2327	82872	64763	1232	65995	45127	25194	70321
New Zealand	399		399	6305		6305	2276	560	2836	628	2326	2954
Other Countries	872449	269297	1141746	365738	162174	527912	555906	509830	1065736	505945	295961	801906
GRAND TOTAL	12244595	10849765	23094360	11631865	8026819	19658684	11604078	7382041	18986119	10218631	6602484	16821115

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (a) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(2000-2001)**

Name of the Port	(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AMINGAON(ICD)	47	968	1876	4261	5380	5579	2602	2811	1035	1403	10		25972
BOMBAY	258	568	783	1220	750	564	275	219	127	98	380	26	5268
KOLKATA	3220	2874	3645	4216	4014	4886	4120	3968	4441	2624	1801	1955	41764
NEW DELHI	160	59	59	59	68	44	62	29	35	102	20	72	769
HALDIA DOC	148	131	132	381	1425	1241	743	962	2007	1007	1202	1698	11077
JOGBANI	51												51
NHAVA SHEVA	526	159	871	332	426	765	1074	1503	1814	1497	1446	1770	12183
PUNE(ICD DIGHE)	53				63	8							124
RAXAUL	9	17	21	22				44	11	9	27	74	234
SABARMATI	8	8	18	8	8	16	7	15	7	15	8	16	134
OTHERS		24		4	184	12	32	78	90				424
NORTH INDIA	4480	4808	7405	10503	12318	13115	8915	9629	9567	6755	4894	5611	98000
BANGALORE	2	5	0	2		0	0		0	0			9
COCHIN SEA	4374	4708	4742	4308	4796	3680	6418	4785	6671	3731	3350	4520	56083
COIMBATORE	2382	1124	2282	2215	1686	797	2056	1133	2060	2048	1355	2021	21159
MADRAS AIR	0	0	0			0	4	1	2	1	1		9
SINGANELLUR		1950	2576	3207	3147	2034	2824	1530	1557	1001	726	446	20998
TUTICORIN	574	504	404	359	999	271	598	538	507	616	708	1210	7288
HYDERABAD			1										1
MOOSAPET					1	1							2
TRIVANDRUM		0				4							4
SOUTH INDIA	7332	8291	10005	10091	10629	6787	11900	7987	10797	7397	6140	8197	105553
ALL INDIA	11812	13099	17410	20594	22947	19902	20815	17616	20364	14152	11034	13808	203553

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (b) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India
(2000-2001)**

Name of the Port	(Value in Thousand Rs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	November	December	January	February	March	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
AMINGAON(ICD)	4452	90385	205128	450298	531367	532862	234804	257851	92312	127816	1190		2528465
BOMBAY	33223	74501	103962	166612	109033	79578	39878	31851	27585	16946	54154	4447	741770
KOLKATA	429520	437710	485957	539212	589235	685550	519573	527228	537227	314966	220891	246054	5533123
NEW DELHI	51846	19829	19756	19130	16094	13748	18761	9672	12614	32654	6356	24322	244782
HALDIA DOC	19611	19892	19256	41939	179585	127276	76669	106944	211806	102902	129718	172342	1207940
JOGBANI	2782												2782
NHAVA SHEVA	56948	15763	107447	40522	55005	126682	147357	187241	221045	196937	173632	228229	1556808
PUNE(ICD DIGHE)	14377				17837	1349							33563
RAXAUL	766	1130	1521	2352				4063	849	714	3490	7666	22551
SABARMATI	1468	1523	3503	1537	1468	2816	1455	3050	1470	2806	1574	2903	25373
OTHERS		6001		217	13770	1201	2213	5970	11788				41160
NORTH INDIA	614993	666734	946530	1261819	1513394	1571062	1040710	1133870	1116696	795741	591005	685963	11938517
BANGALORE	1647	2846	52	1147		91	62		46	34			5925
COCHIN SEA	318983	346836	353980	315993	326381	260862	397083	372393	467092	249787	240948	335116	3985454
COIMBATORE	119305	68768	112513	110288	85566	45222	109093	61877	106552	117703	74407	113682	1124976
MADRAS AIR	13	34	100			12	529	235	279	145	165		1512
SINGANELLUR		93504	127563	164516	143499	98205	150189	77051	65460	49898	37046	26666	1033597
TUTICORIN	80329	52980	68654	48446	84422	25359	56614	59470	56759	74048	66594	132942	806617
HYDERABAD			263										263
MOOSAPET					84	149							233
TRIVANDRUM		32				740							772
SOUTH INDIA	520277	565000	663125	640390	639952	430640	713570	571026	696188	491615	419160	608406	6959349
ALL INDIA	1135270	1231734	1609655	1902209	2153346	2001702	1754280	1704896	1812884	1287356	1010165	1294369	18897866

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (c) Port wise Month wise Quantum of Total Tea Exports from India
(2001-2002)**

Name of the Port	(Quantity in Thousand Kgs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	193	311	1779	3023	5649	3218	2319	2378	678	1185	1429	65	22227
BOMBAY	27	9	32	31	21	29	25	2	17	42	6	27	268
KOLKATA	858	899	1784	1454	2174	1814	2139	1867	1984	1259	1345	1828	19405
NEW DELHI	30	88	46	10	35	31	9	31	165	15	31	43	534
HALDIA DOC	1905	1315	1415	1542	2833	2524	2966	1868	3121	2433	1847	4026	27795
JOGBANI					15	1			1				17
NHAVA SHEVA	1605	1576	1586	1880	1402	1762	1088	891	1444	1028	1288	1243	16793
PUNE (DIGHE)										5		4	9
RAXAUL	27	15	14	17	27								100
SABARMATI	21	8	27	8	18	25	9	8	23	7	16		170
JAIPUR					0				1				1
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						9							9
CHHEHERTA					1								1
PANITANKI									3				3
NORTH INDIA	4666	4221	6683	7965	12175	9413	8555	7045	7437	5974	5962	7236	87332
COCHIN SEA	3856	3520	4180	5164	5317	6233	6478	4116	3688	3796	3524	9813	59685
COIMBATORE	2402	1353	1935	2814	2324	2666	3001	2602	2797	2280	2832	2934	29940
MADRAS	10	1	9	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	8	0	37
SINGANELLUR	164	1488	429	0	0	0	0	0	0			38	2119
TUTICORIN	1044	607	894	1444	942	1612	940	997	397	519	977	509	10882
BANGALORE						0	1						1
MOOSAPET					2								2
HYDERABAD			2				1				0		3
TRIVANDRUM							0						0
SOUTH INDIA	7476	6969	7449	9422	8586	10511	10422	7716	6883	6600	7341	13294	102669
ALL INDIA	12142	11190	14132	17387	20761	19924	18977	14761	14320	12574	13303	20530	190001

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (vii) (d) Port wise Month wise Value of Total Tea Exports from India
(2001-2002)**

Name of the Port	(Value in Thousand Rs.)												Total
	April	May	June	July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	February	March	
AMINGAON(ICD)	17846	25850	200960	320942	542674	293469	197248	218040	43517	105115	104074	4381	2074116
BOMBAY	4555	1715	5776	4797	3500	5161	4045	471	4328	7127	1162	3969	46606
KOLKATA	131610	153729	260066	245239	309231	259781	271596	217898	240788	149935	138390	204656	2582919
NEW DELHI	9504	28723	14932	2120	9156	10398	2197	10404	41615	5107	11616	14901	160673
HALDIA DOC	165146	158169	184329	191004	363232	281933	297079	198922	312047	279709	172053	331230	2934853
JOGBANI					1188	110			66				1364
NHAVA SHEVA	225116	223432	227706	257795	198671	241758	151562	125209	190809	135253	154967	165515	2297793
PUNE (DIGHE)										3093		3715	6808
RAXAUL	3728	2309	1400	1438	2500								11375
SABARMATI	3397	1481	3634	1558	2612	3976	1409	1249	4401	1556	3029		28302
JAIPUR					0				56				56
HILLY LAND													0
LUDHIANA						1221							1221
CHHEHERTA					163								163
PANITANKI									226				226
NORTH INDIA	560902	595408	898803	1024893	1432927	1097807	925136	772193	837853	686895	585291	728367	10146475
COCHIN SEA	283368	268227	294427	349077	360532	457054	460763	314746	273187	240247	237961	609429	4149018
COIMBATORE	143474	71227	98623	122763	114260	139186	162205	140685	152897	119585	136154	157343	1558402
MADRAS	887	298	942	41	159	25	285	121	250	849	1120	98	5075
SINGANELLUR	9335	70218	20736	0	0	0	0	0	0			1746	102035
TUTICORIN	94454	76731	85101	95612	74302	117069	85583	88354	54658	64056	88261	71047	995228
BANGALORE						12	558						570
MOOSAPET					313								313
HYDERABAD			313				241				184		738
TRIVANDRUM							4						4
SOUTH INDIA	531518	486701	500142	567493	549566	713346	709639	543906	480992	424737	463680	839663	6811383
ALL INDIA	1092420	1082109	1398945	1592386	1982493	1811153	1634775	1316099	1318845	1111632	1048971	1568030	16957858

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
West Europe									
(a) E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	17726	21629	16856	1978710	2093444	1515649	111.63	96.79	89.92
Ireland	3002	3846	2988	320247	548676	392372	106.68	142.66	131.32
Denmark	112	61	92	21111	11154	13961	188.49	182.85	151.75
Netherlands	2372	2523	3463	370465	342857	423068	156.18	135.89	122.17
Germany	5204	4908	4406	1109382	907634	725005	213.18	184.93	164.55
Belgium	64	51	51	22280	12558	9912	348.13	246.24	194.35
Italy	130	83	102	37784	25604	31263	290.65	308.48	306.50
France	153	161	95	48515	45993	26999	317.09	285.67	284.20
Spain	14	30	29	3103	2972	2508	221.64	99.07	86.48
Portugal	22	--	1	1610	--	111	73.18	-	111.00
Greece	--	--	10	--	--	839	-	-	83.90
Sub - Total (a)	28799	33292	28093	3913207	3990892	3141687	135.88	119.88	111.83
(b) Other West Europe									
Austria	7	4	1	2384	1924	416	340.57	481.00	416.00
Finland	105	47	360	10040	2863	39055	95.62	60.91	108.49
Norway	1	7	1	535	2439	573	535.00	348.43	573.00
Sweden	14	3	102	1874	877	6285	133.86	292.33	61.62
Cyprus	--	7	-	--	1587	-	-	226.71	-
Switzerland	58	60	31	29497	22313	12337	508.57	371.88	397.97
Iceland	201	--	-	19439	--	-	96.71	-	-
Sub - Total (b)	386	128	495	63769	32003	58666	165.20	250.02	118.52
Sub - Total (I)	29185	33420	28588	3976976	4022895	3200353	136.27	120.37	111.95

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg	
	1999-00	2000-01	1999-00	2000-01	1999-00	2000-01
II East Europe :						
Russian Fed.	96544	77545	8088737	5547073	83.78	71.53
Ukraine	740	1132	87337	87485	118.02	77.28
Latvia	100	48	13835	6343	138.35	132.15
Kazakhstan	6775	7701	721938	819963	106.56	106.47
Turkmenistan	42	--	4333	--	103.17	-
Estonia	12	19	2095	2007	174.58	105.63
Lithuania	5	--	1861	--	372.20	-
Uzbekistan	187	72	16278	4857	87.05	67.46
Kyrgyzstan	--	249	--	14363	--	57.68
Georgia	--	6	--	602	--	100.33
Moldavia	--	24	--	2805	--	116.88
Belarus	--	6	--	887	--	147.83
Slovenia	13	3	1466	371	112.77	123.67
Armenia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total CIS	104418	86805	8937880	6486756	85.60	74.73
Czechoslovakia	138	58	14001	4524	101.46	78.00
Poland	10281	11576	746378	646857	72.60	55.88
Hungary	14	20	1502	1455	107.29	72.75
Bulgaria	--	1	--	418	--	418.00
Yugoslavia	--	--	--	--	--	-
Kosovo and Metohija	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total II	114851	98460	9699761	7140010	84.46	72.52
III America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U. S. A.	7776	7438	1101714	1016458	141.68	136.66
Canada	765	959	74786	92426	97.76	96.38
			83706		97.76	97.22

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
U. S. A.	7776	7438	6074	1101714	1016458	910502	141.68	136.66	149.90
Canada	765	959	861	74786	92426	83706	97.76	96.38	97.22
Trinidad & Tobago	0	--	-	24	--	-	492.25	-	-
Sub - Total (a)	8541	8397	6935	1176524	1108884	994208	137.75	132.06	143.36
(b) Latin America									
Argentina	--	11	2	--	1309	445	--	119.00	222.50
Brazil	--	5	4	--	3284	1783	--	656.80	445.75
Chile	--	--	88	--	--	6747	-	-	76.67
Sub - Total (b)	-	16	94	-	4593	8975	-	287.06	95.48
Sub - Total (III)	8541	8413	7029	1176524	1113477	1003183	137.75	132.35	142.72
IV West Asia & (a) North Africa									
A. R. E.	517	1041	370	43309	48148	22638	83.77	46.25	61.18
Libya	1400	2225	-	96342	151366	-	68.82	68.03	-
Sudan	69	394	420	5438	23796	21109	78.81	60.40	50.26
Tunisia	--	966	1140	--	60193	70783	-	62.31	62.09
Sub - Total (a)	1986	4626	1930	145089	283503	114530	73.06	61.28	59.34
(b) West Asia									
Iran	1143	4693	1437	127908	626055	152074	111.91	133.40	105.83
U.A. E.	19123	21980	25793	2190094	2648247	3154568	114.53	120.48	122.30
Qatar	122	155	107	14736	24852	14439	120.79	160.34	134.94
Kuwait	451	361	253	63570	52855	35567	140.95	146.41	140.58
Iraq	6317	13336	25324	461878	939025	1600303	73.12	70.41	63.19
Saudi Arab	3660	507	671	499738	48951	56767	136.54	96.55	84.60
Bahrain	154	177	111	19182	26784	16995	124.56	151.32	153.11
Muscat	174	216	358	21016	27798	40126	120.78	128.69	112.08

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02			
Jordan	15	15	146	1970	1629	13089	131.33	108.60	89.65
Yemen	118	238	704	8396	11089	35873	71.15	46.59	50.96
Turkey	1032	2780	910	88338	271916	118705	85.60	97.81	130.45
Syria	--	1	-	--	41	-	-	41.00	-
Israel	16	2	14	1549	468	761	96.81	234.00	54.36
Sub - Total (b)	32325	44461	55828	3498375	4679710	5239267	108.23	105.25	93.85
Sub - Total IV	34311	49087	57758	3643464	4963213	5353797	106.19	101.11	92.69
V Asia Other Than West									
Afghanistan	210	268	437	23245	26406	35813	110.69	98.53	81.95
Bangladesh	3	97	-	361	10816	-	120.33	111.51	-
Hong Kong	15	9	6	3359	4176	2080	223.93	464.00	346.67
Japan	2503	3592	2040	494157	799395	438016	197.43	222.55	214.71
Malaysia	16	56	30	2389	3345	1966	149.31	59.73	65.53
Singapore	154	255	430	26159	30010	43111	169.86	117.69	100.26
Nepal	42	321	120	4998	31979	12965	119.00	99.62	108.04
Philippine	54	90	100	17900	30612	26250	331.48	340.13	262.50
Pakistan	267	4821	2614	20698	397623	130483	77.52	82.48	49.92
Taiwan	32	25	95	9541	7962	12605	298.16	318.48	132.68
Korea	5	2	7	2187	1022	4050	437.40	511.00	578.57
Cambodia	3	6	-	1650	2662	-	550.00	443.67	-
Sri Lanka	738	1137	1117	70944	86621	98924	96.13	76.18	88.56
China	8	8	90	2419	4445	9511	302.38	555.63	105.68
Indonesia	68	200	409	7548	14170	35026	111.00	70.85	85.64
Thailand	11	19	32	1363	3034	4857	123.91	159.68	151.78
Vietnam	--	128	-	--	17615	-	-	137.62	-

14 (viii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rupees		Unit Price in Rs/Kg				
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Burma	6	--	-	835	--	-	139.17	-	-
Maldives	-	-	1	-	-	89	-	-	89.00
Seychelles	0	--	0	236	--	31	644.89	-	285.10
Sub - Total (V)	4135	11034	7528	689989	1471893	855777	166.87	133.40	113.68
VI Africa Other than North									
Uganda	2	--	-	422	--	-	211.00	-	-
Ghana	--	0	-	--	4	-	-	305.50	-
Djibouti	--	2	3	--	585	1009	-	292.50	336.33
Nigeria	--	--	1	--	--	220	-	-	220.00
South Africa	66	137	141	6321	12619	14778	95.77	92.11	104.81
Kenya	382	2309	777	34040	105886	38203	89.11	45.86	49.17
Guinea	--	21	-	--	1017	-	-	48.43	-
Zimbabwe	1	--	-	533	--	-	533.00	-	-
Ethiopia	1	1	13	357	182	4000	357.00	182.00	307.69
Somalia	--	13	-	--	394	-	-	30.31	-
Congo	-	-	5	-	-	184	-	-	36.80
Zambia	-	-	1	-	-	78	-	-	78.00
Angola	6	--	-	1528	--	-	254.67	-	-
Sub - Total VI.	458	2483	941	43201	120687	58472	94.33	48.61	62.14
Sub-Total VI	1375	975	458	105840	88739	43201	76.97	91.01	94.33
VII Australia and Oceania									
Australia	933	644	953	92056	62989	93487	98.67	97.81	98.10
New Zealand	25	12	5	4621	2702	2640	184.84	225.17	528.00
Sub - Total VII.	958	656	958	96677	65691	96127	100.92	100.14	100.34
GRAND TOTAL	192439	203553	190001	19326592	18897866	16957858	100.43	92.84	89.25

"0" is less than 500.

**14 (ix) Country wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000		
I. West Europe :								
(a) E. E. C.								
United Kingdom	17955	20933	1994429	2048406	1468480	111.08	97.86	91.20
Ireland	3012	3639	321622	484225	422016	106.78	133.07	138.14
Denmark	106	75	19196	13160	10977	181.09	175.47	189.26
Netherlands	2287	2385	366077	330885	410603	160.07	138.74	126.03
Germany	5265	4573	1124701	876262	718938	213.62	191.62	172.08
Belgium	64	51	21423	12415	13310	334.73	243.43	211.27
Italy	91	103	23304	30625	30220	256.09	297.33	299.21
France	141	167	44761	53186	26403	317.45	318.48	269.42
Spain	34	--	5069	--	4666	149.09	-	93.32
Greece	--	--	--	--	839	-	-	83.90
Portugal	22	--	1610	--	111	73.18	-	111.00
Sub - Total (a)	28977	31926	3922192	3849164	3106563	135.36	120.57	115.17
(b) Other West Europe:								
Austria	6	4	1742	1905	1094	290.33	476.25	547.00
Finland	328	47	28912	2863	39055	88.15	60.91	108.49
Norway	1	7	535	2439	573	535.00	348.43	573.00
Sweden	14	0	1874	280	6883	133.86	718.46	66.18
Switzerland	72	56	26661	26733	17561	370.29	477.38	399.11
Iceland	201	--	19439	--	--	96.71	-	-
Cyprus	--	7	--	1587	--	-	226.71	-
Sub - Total (b)	622	121	79163	35807	65166	127.27	295.93	127.53
Sub - Total (I)	29599	32047	4001355	3884971	3171729	135.19	121.23	115.40

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
III. America									
(a) North America & West Indies									
U. S. A.									
Canada	7018	7469	6180	1036998	992138	928263	147.76	132.83	150.20
Trinidad & Tobago	895	974	524	104234	92728	53021	116.46	95.20	101.19
Sub - Total (a)	0	--	--	24	--	--	492.25	-	-
(b) Latin America	7913	8443	6704	1141256	1084866	981284	144.23	128.49	146.37
Argentina	--	11	1	--	1309	282	--	119.00	282.00
Chile	--	--	62	--	--	5090	--	--	82.10
Brazil	--	5	3	--	3284	902	--	656.80	300.67
Sub - Total (b)	-	16	66	-	4593	6274	-	287.06	95.06
Sub - Total (III)	7913	8459	6770	1141256	1089459	987558	144.23	128.79	145.87
IV. West Asia & North Africa									
(a) North Africa									
A. R. E.	1247	931	313	97882	43093	17916	78.49	46.29	57.24
Tunisia	--	457	1449	--	29059	89794	-	63.59	61.97
Sudan	30	146	727	3195	12750	36838	106.50	87.33	50.67
Libya	--	3625	--	--	247708	--	-	68.33	-
Sub - Total (a)	1277	5159	2489	101077	332610	144548	79.15	64.47	58.07

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India (Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs		Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	2001
(b) West Asia							
Iran	4061	3437	409558	467520	333534	100.85	136.03
U.A.E.	17348	22128	1949286	2604217	2935881	112.36	117.69
Qatar	166	144	18907	23013	16451	113.90	159.81
Kuwait	441	340	60809	48914	38149	137.89	143.86
Iraq	7101	10866	534146	770235	1123596	75.22	70.88
Saudi Arabia	3675	876	504990	95685	38905	137.41	109.23
Bahrain	139	171	17370	25718	18684	124.96	150.40
Muscat	163	236	21108	28492	33994	129.50	120.73
Jordan	23	15	2967	1629	8637	129.00	108.60
Yemen	101	225	6787	10937	19117	67.20	48.61
Turkey	776	2922	67656	289943	101178	87.19	99.23
Israel	15	3	1428	589	761	95.20	196.33
Syria	--	1	--	41	--	-	41.00
Sub - Total (b)	34009	41364	3595012	4366933	4668887	105.71	105.57
Sub - Total IV	35286	46523	3696089	4699543	4813435	104.75	101.02
V. Asia other than West							
Afghanistan	255	282	28525	27665	25540	111.86	98.10
Hong Kong	19	7	4543	3303	2112	239.11	471.86
Japan	2783	3655	565700	775935	447876	203.27	212.29
Malaysia	25	56	3119	3345	606	124.76	59.73
Singapore	135	206	23412	28240	39051	173.42	137.09
Nepal	42	211	4998	20109	24835	119.00	95.30

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India

(Continued)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Philippine	67	72	97	17394	24517	28882	259.61	340.51	297.75
Pakistan	413	3336	3306	31806	281101	208480	77.01	84.26	63.06
Taiwan	30	28	38	8634	9661	6261	287.80	345.04	164.76
Korea	3	4	8	1089	1912	4203	363.00	478.00	525.38
Sri Lanka	598	1244	966	58835	92287	91099	98.39	74.19	94.31
China	8	8	24	2419	4445	2597	302.38	555.63	108.21
Indonesia	125	177	235	12268	14717	20139	98.14	83.15	85.70
Maldives	1	--	1	325	--	89	325.00	--	89.00
Seychelles	--	--	0	--	--	31	--	--	285.10
Vietnam	--	--	128	--	--	17615	--	--	137.62
Thailand	17	26	36	2815	3421	5703	165.59	131.58	158.42
Burma	6	--	--	835	--	--	139.17	--	--
Bangladesh	3	97	--	361	10816	--	120.33	111.51	--
Cambodia	--	9	--	--	4312	--	--	479.11	--
Sub - Total (V)	4530	9418	7783	767078	1305786	925119	169.33	138.65	118.86
VI. Africa other than North									
Ghana	--	--	0	--	--	4	--	--	305.50
Kenya	734	1822	815	61236	85240	37108	83.43	46.78	45.53
South Africa	68	157	141	6269	14476	14718	92.19	92.20	104.38
Congo	--	--	3	--	--	105	--	--	35.00
Djibouti	--	--	6	--	--	1594	--	--	265.67
Nigeria	--	--	1	--	--	220	--	--	220.00

14 (ix) Country wise Region wise Exports of Total Tea from India
(Concluded)

Name of Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs		Value in Thousand Rs			Unit Price in Rs/Kg			
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Zambia	-	-	1	-	-	78	-	-	78.00
Ethiopia	1	1	13	357	182	3835	357.00	182.00	295.00
Uganda	2	--	--	422	--	--	211.00	--	--
Guyana	8	--	--	631	--	--	78.88	--	--
Somalia	--	13	--	--	394	--	-	30.31	-
Zimbabwe	1	--	--	533	--	--	533.00	-	-
Guinea	--	21	--	--	1017	--	-	48.43	-
Angola	3	3	--	764	765	--	254.67	255.00	-
Sub - Total VI.	817	2017	980	70212	102074	57662	85.94	50.61	58.84
VII. Australia & Oceania									
Australia	833	676	757	82872	65995	70321	99.49	97.63	92.89
New Zealand	24	16	8	6305	2836	2954	262.71	177.25	369.25
Sub - Total VII.	857	692	765	89177	68831	73275	104.06	99.47	95.78
GRAND TOTAL	191719	206816	182588	19658684	18986119	16821115	102.54	91.80	92.13

"0" is less than 500.

14 (x) Monthly Export Prices (F.O.B.) of Indian Tea

(Prices in Rs/Kg)

Month	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	60.56	79.64	72.29	106.85	94.00	85.56	90.97
February	62.33	73.27	79.90	113.38	94.08	88.05	91.55
March	70.30	79.03	78.10	116.83	101.90	87.61	93.74
April	72.66	80.55	80.70	123.28	106.55	96.11	89.97
May	70.62	84.43	78.50	122.11	114.75	94.03	96.70
June	73.33	77.16	85.95	119.05	112.27	92.46	98.99
July	75.20	90.53	89.69	113.92	113.54	92.37	91.58
August	73.20	75.52	88.99	108.92	100.88	93.84	95.49
September	66.85	74.65	90.78	103.25	103.26	100.58	90.90
October	73.39	69.14	86.05	99.19	105.95	84.28	86.15
November	75.96	73.17	94.95	97.14	98.93	96.78	89.16
December	82.12	73.15	104.89	104.62	91.59	89.02	92.10
Total	71.91	77.11	87.43	109.80	102.54	91.80	92.13

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
West Europe						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	1362	2258	290	150411	318136	53127
Irish Republic	3	101	184	1825	12465	18049
Denmark	-	14	7	-	2992	1474
Netherlands	43	177	303	7579	46035	65695
Germany	272	304	633	73763	98830	132329
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	16	-	-	2197	-
Italy	2	-	12	1296	-	3161
France	18	6	13	9158	1993	10965
Spain	14	-	3	2852	-	400
Greece	-	-	10	-	-	839
Portugal	22	-	1	1610	-	111
Sub-Total(a)	1736	2876	1456	248494	482648	286150
(b) Other West Europe						
Austria	0	0	-	6	287	-
Finland	97	-	222	8728	-	25608
Sweden	14	1	8	1874	511	1042
Switzerland	7	0	2	4235	152	1188
Sub-Total (b)	118	1	232	14843	950	27838
Sub-Total (1)	1854	2877	1688	263337	483598	313988
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	37217	38818	11154	3511911	3308619	1093720
Ukraine	526	482	2223	65054	52183	230085
Latvia	84	12	131	11660	2320	9143
Kazakhstan	4001	4995	7363	445647	575972	811284
Turkmenistan	28	-	-	3198	-	-
Georgia	-	6	5	-	602	1602
Moldavia	-	24	6	-	2805	1410
Uzbekistan	168	35	16	14873	1919	1435
Kyrgyzstan	-	22	-	-	2228	-
Belarus	-	6	12	-	887	1779
Armenia	-	-	2	-	-	215
Lithuania	-	-	12	-	-	1095
Estonia	4	-	-	688	-	-
Total CIS	42028	44400	20924	4053031	3947535	2151768

**15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year) (Continued)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Czechoslovakia	10	-	-	1542	-	-
Poland	1578	1449	418	112796	111119	41573
Sub-Total II	43616	45849	21342	4167369	4058654	2193341
III America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1485	1375	1488	180378	181024	226188
Canada	86	73	24	11286	11365	4178
Sub-Total(a)	1571	1448	1512	191664	192389	230366
(b) Latin America						
Chile	-	-	0	-	-	41
Brazil	-	-	3	-	-	902
Sub-Total (b)			3			943
Sub-Total (III)	1571	1448	1515	191664	192389	231309
IV West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	33	12	-	2118	1951
Libya	-	1700	-	-	115052	-
Tunisia	-	-	140	-	-	10774
Sudan	20	5	20	2330	751	2433
Sub-Total(a)	20	1738	172	2330	117921	15158
(b) West Asia						
Iran	28	505	18	3287	65059	1805
U.A.E.	10461	13241	16033	1365539	1825611	2173824
Qatar	80	129	69	9942	19882	9668
Kuwait	316	306	131	45327	42222	19932
Iraq	717	-	197	53945	-	19513
Saudi Arabia	3490	49	70	482592	16494	11712
Bahrain	106	86	90	12756	12694	13572
Muscat	49	124	165	4354	13103	18417
Jordan	0	-	52	192	-	6012
Yemen	34	-	17	3200	-	1888
Turkey	709	2312	655	63335	233311	91525
Israel	16	2	1	1549	468	150
Sub-Total(b)	16006	16754	17498	2046018	2228844	2368018
Sub-Total IV	16026	18492	17670	2048348	2346765	2383176

15 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Financial Year) (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
V Asia Other Than West						
Afghanistan	45	-		4777	-	
Hong Kong	0	4	2	51	2040	396
Japan	295	230	209	54144	59635	49981
Malaysia	0	22	0	38	1278	25
Singapore	5	46	49	704	7571	7935
Nepal	0	135	70	20	13807	8530
Philippines	7	2	2	2069	227	472
Taiwan	-	0	0	-	140	170
Korea	1	0	4	210	55	2776
Sri Lanka	33	44	10	3072	4025	1732
China	-	4	90	-	2066	9391
Indonesia	0	0	9	0	22	1280
Maldives	-	-	0	-	-	6
Myanmar	6	-	-	835	-	-
Thailand	11	17	29	1363	2221	3460
Vietnam	-	128	-	-	17615	-
Sub-Total (V)	403	632	474	67283	110702	86154
VI Africa Other than North						
Zambia	-	-	1	-	-	78
South Africa	-	2	0	-	526	254
Congo	-	-	2	-	-	79
Uganda	2	-	-	422	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	1	-	-	220
Sub-Total VI	2	2	4	422	526	631
VII Australia and Oceania						
Australia	32	4	25	3271	825	2621
New Zealand	14	11	1	1596	2142	152
Sub-Total VII	46	15	26	4867	2967	2773
GRAND TOTAL	63518	69315	42719	6743290	7195601	5211372
Unit Price (Rs/Kg)				106.16	103.81	121.99

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
I. West Europe:						
(a) E. E. C.						
United Kingdom	1219	2187	511	134957	308005	78622
Irish Republic	13	101	184	3200	12465	18049
Denmark	-	14	7	-	2992	1474
Netherlands	34	156	286	6102	42086	64016
Germany	341	273	653	96269	91177	139919
Belgium & Luxemburg	-	17	-	-	2197	-
Italy	2	-	6	1296	-	1211
France	16	8	13	8722	2429	10913
Spain	24	-	3	4203	-	400
Greece	-	-	10	-	-	839
Portugal	22	-	1	1610	-	111
Sub-Total(a)	1671	2756	1674	256359	461351	315554
(b) Other West Europe:						
Austria	0	1	-	6	287	-
Finland	320	-	222	27600	-	25608
Sweden	14	0	8	1874	280	1273
Switzerland	7	0	2	4235	152	1188
Sub-Total (b)	341	1	232	33715	719	28069
Sub-Total (I)	2012	2757	1906	290074	462070	343623
II. East Europe:						
Russian Federation	46418	40851	14843	4279423	3464607	1478692
Ukraine	743	420	1688	82307	47659	176639
Latvia	52	44	131	7302	6677	9143
Kazakhstan	4427	4913	7390	477438	569770	826053
Turkmenistan	28	-	-	3198	-	-
Estonia	4	-	-	688	-	-
Tajikistan	30	-	-	2239	-	-
Georgia	-	-	12	-	-	2204
Uzbekistan	150	18	51	13550	1323	3355
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	22	-	-	2228
Belarus	-	-	18	-	-	2666
Moldavia	-	-	30	-	-	4214
Azerbaijan	18	-	-	2100	-	-
Total CIS	51870	46246	24185	4868245	4090036	2505194

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year) (Continued)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Czechoslovakia	58	1	-	5810	373	-
Poland	1826	1591	435	145609	108336	49396
Sub-Total II	53754	47838	24620	5019664	4198745	2554590
III. America						
(a) North America & West Indies						
U.S.A.	1137	1584	1466	146870	198370	219731
Canada	95	65	23	19699	9803	4481
Sub-Total(a)	1232	1649	1489	166569	208173	224212
(b) Latin America						
Chile	-	-	0	-	-	40
Brazil	-	-	3	-	-	902
Sub-Total (b)	-	-	3	-	-	942
Sub-Total (III)	1232	1649	1492	166569	208173	225154
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
(a) North Africa						
A.R.E.	-	23	22	-	1410	2659
Libya	-	1700	-	-	115052	-
Tunisia	-	-	140	-	-	10774
Sudan	-	26	20	-	3081	2433
Sub-Total(a)	-	1749	182	-	119543	15866
(b) West Asia						
Iran	1943	265	276	194160	30252	38516
U.A.E.	9396	12633	15309	1209111	1705994	2128351
Qatar	124	125	77	14113	19338	10642
Kuwait	298	287	154	42487	38633	24216
Iraq	724	-	197	55778	-	19513
Saudi Arabia	3443	371	56	476391	59306	10611
Bahrain	91	92	91	11055	13142	13577
Muscat	64	133	142	6050	12919	16312
Jordan	8	-	15	1189	-	1560
Yemen	17	17	17	1591	1609	1888
Turkey	469	2458	599	40961	248029	77979
Israel	15	3	1	1428	589	150
Sub-Total(b)	16592	16384	16934	2054314	2129811	2343315
Sub-Total IV	16592	18133	17116	2054314	2249354	2359181

**15 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Packet Tea from India
(Calendar Year) (Concluded)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
V. Asia other than West						
Afghanistan	45	-	-	4777	-	-
Hong Kong	5	3	2	1381	1633	623
Japan	317	189	263	63258	48864	61023
Malaysia	0	22	0	38	1278	6
Singapore	4	17	65	582	3203	10215
Nepal	0	44	162	20	4063	18274
Philippines	15	7	1	1315	2178	116
Taiwan	-	0	0	-	90	50
Korea	1	0	4	210	55	2758
Sri Lanka	55	58	10	3806	4976	1732
China	-	4	24	-	2066	2555
Indonesia	-	-	9	-	-	1302
Thailand	17	25	32	2715	3107	3809
Maldives	-	-	0	-	-	6
Burma	6	-	-	835	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	128	-	-	17615
Sub-Total (V)	465	369	700	78937	71513	120084
VI. Africa other than North						
South Africa	-	2	0	-	526	254
Uganda	2	-	-	422	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	1	-	-	220
Zambia	-	-	1	-	-	78
Sub-Total VI	2	2	2	422	526	552
VII. Australia & Oceania						
Australia	23	11	26	2074	1817	2579
New Zealand	7	15	4	908	2276	634
Sub-Total VII	30	26	30	2982	4093	3213
GRAND TOTAL	74087	70774	45866	7612962	7194474	5606397
Unit Price (Rs. / Kg.)				102.76	101.65	122.23

"0" is less than 500.

Note: Packet Tea excludes Tea Bags.

**16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Financial Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
I. West Europe						
United Kingdom	48	41	11	4832	7594	5590
Irish Republic	26	4	-	4467	2566	-
Netherlands	-	31	-	-	5802	-
Germany	32	10	0	6005	2282	215
Belgium & Luxemburg	18	32	28	5358	9602	8128
France	21	1	4	3999	119	1978
Spain	-	-	0	-	-	24
Austria	1	-	-	186	-	-
Finland	8	-	-	1312	-	-
Cyprus	-	6	-	-	1449	-
Sub-Total (I)	154	125	43	26159	29414	16074
II East Europe :						
Russian Federation	1254	806	1344	357021	143418	323320
Ukraine	21	-	30	2341	-	7143
Latvia	-	8	7	-	2212	1605
Kazakhstan	37	50	52	6060	6862	4474
Estonia	-	4	-	-	715	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	21	-	-	1299	-
Lithuania	4	-	-	1230	-	-
Armenia	-	-	2	-	-	383
Total CIS	1316	889	1435	366652	154506	336925
Poland	500	516	680	103778	115622	148820
Sub-Total II	1816	1405	2115	470430	270128	485745
III America						
U.S.A.	13	67	80	5086	21246	29556
Canada	3	2	3	386	342	570
Chile	-	-	0	-	-	164
Brazil	-	5	1	-	3284	881
Sub-Total (III)	16	74	84	5472	24872	31171
IV West Asia & North Africa						
A.R.E.	0	-	-	80	-	-
Sudan	-	3	-	-	882	-
Iran	-	123	-	-	16620	-

16 (i) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Financial Year) (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
U.A.E.	174	116	31	23893	21933	10407
Qatar	5	13	9	904	3307	2542
Kuwait	15	9	9	2698	2088	2162
Bahrain	15	9	4	3306	2579	1031
Muscat	61	32	50	11696	10453	12390
Yemen	-	-	3	-	-	390
Sub-Total IV	270	305	106	42577	57862	28922
V Asia Other Than West						
Hong Kong	0	1	0	234	877	4
Japan	31	2	1	3407	303	382
Malaysia	1	0	0	1054	362	82
Singapore	0	-	0	348	-	119
Taiwan	-	1	-	-	235	-
Korea	0	-	-	122	-	-
Maldives	0	-	-	236	-	-
Sub-Total (V)	32	4	1	5401	1777	587
VI Africa Other than North						
Ghana	-	0	-	-	4	-
Angola	6	-	-	1528	-	-
Djibouti	-	2	3	-	585	1009
South Africa	5	-	-	438	-	-
Ethiopia	1	1	13	357	182	4000
Sub-Total VI	12	3	16	2323	771	5009
VII Australia and Oceania						
Australia	5	1	177	4845	408	29426
New Zealand	-	-	0	-	-	169
Sub-Total VII	5	1	177	4845	408	29595
GRAND TOTAL	2305	1917	2542	557207	385232	597103
Unit Price (Rs./Kg.)				241.74	200.96	234.89

"0" is less than 500.

**16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India
(Calendar Year)**

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
I. West Europe						
United Kingdom	171	41	10	15848	7387	5394
Irish Republic	26	2	3	4467	956	1611
Netherlands	-	31	-	-	5802	-
Germany	32	10	-	6005	2282	-
Belgium & Luxemburg	21	31	37	5380	9339	10767
France	21	1	2	3880	237	1066
Austria	1	--	-	186	--	-
Finland	8	--	-	1312	--	-
Cyprus	--	6	-	--	1449	-
Switzerland	-	-	0	-	-	139
Sub-Total (I)	280	122	52	37078	27452	18977
II. East Europe						
Russian Federation	1350	870	1248	371779	157624	297528
Ukraine	21	--	11	2341	--	2649
Latvia	--	8	7	--	2212	1605
Kazakhstan	34	37	73	4429	7743	6414
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	20	-	-	1298
Estonia	--	4	-	--	715	-
Lithuania	4	-	-	1230	-	-
Total CIS	1409	919	1359	379779	168294	309494
Poland	707	478	667	137186	102508	143913
Czechoslovakia	2	-	-	208	-	-
Sub-Total II	2118	1397	2026	517173	270802	453407
III. America & North America						
U.S.A.	12	33	87	4330	12371	25307
Canada	3	2	0	386	342	117
Chile	-	-	0	-	-	164
Brazil	--	5	-	--	3284	-
Sub-Total (III)	15	40	87	4716	15997	25588
IV. West Asia & North Africa						
A.R.E.	--	0	-	--	80	-
Sudan	--	3	-	--	882	-
Iran	--	38	85	--	4118	12502
U.A.E.	200	126	53	24597	22190	13821
Qatar	5	13	9	904	3307	2285

16 (ii) Country wise Region wise Exports of Tea Bags from India

(Calendar Year)

(Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Kuwait	15	10	9	2698	2088	2162
Bahrain	15	11	5	3195	2970	1336
Muscat	53	39	39	11311	10790	9469
Yemen	--	--	3	--	--	390
Sub-Total IV	288	240	203	42705	46425	41965
V. Asia other than West						
Hong Kong	0	1	-	234	877	-
Japan	31	2	1	3423	303	345
Malaysia	1	0	-	1054	362	-
Singapore	0	--	-	348	--	-
Taiwan	--	1	-	--	235	-
Korea	--	0	-	--	122	-
Maldives	1	--	-	325	--	-
Sub-Total (V)	33	4	1	5384	1899	345
VI. Africa other than North						
Ghana	-	-	0	-	-	4
Angola	3	3	-	764	765	-
South Africa	5	--	-	438	--	-
Guinea	8	--	-	631	--	-
Djibouti	-	-	6	-	-	1594
Ethiopia	1	1	13	357	182	3835
Sub-Total VI	17	4	19	2190	947	5433
VII. Australia & Oceania						
Australia	5	1	128	4845	408	20523
New Zealand	--	--		--	--	
Sub-Total VII	5	1	128	4845	408	20523
GRAND TOTAL	2756	1808	2516	614091	363930	566238
Unit Price (Rs/Kg)				222.82	201.29	225.05

"0" is less than 500.

17 (i) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Financial Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
United Kingdom	135	2	-	17251	1067	-	127.79	533.50	-
Irish Republic	-	714	418	-	234892	140040	-	328.98	335.02
Denmark	8	1	1	1911	355	268	238.88	355.00	268.00
Netherlands	138	11	46	46025	3003	12972	333.51	273.00	282.00
Germany	8	11	22	2512	3956	6301	314.00	359.64	286.41
Belgium & Luxemburg	36	5	-	14001	1461	-	388.92	292.20	-
Italy	126	79	86	36188	24526	27470	287.21	310.46	319.42
France	13	14	8	6265	7463	1772	481.92	533.07	221.50
Finland	-	-	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21
Austria	2	2	-	822	841	-	411.00	420.50	-
Sweden	-	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00	-
Switzerland	51	50	28	25262	19059	10769	495.33	381.18	384.61
Russian Federation	73	-	-	7512	-	-	102.90	-	-
Poland	15	-	-	1799	-	-	119.93	-	-
U.S.A.	1753	1572	1614	391283	385682	405273	223.21	245.34	251.10
Trinidad & Tobago	0	-	-	24	-	-	492.25	-	-
U.A.E.	16	-	0	3937	-	53	246.06	-	531.38
Qatar	-	-	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33
Turkey	-	0	6	-	83	1219	-	520.20	203.17
Hong Kong	5	2	4	2013	971	1680	402.60	485.50	420.00
Japan	121	189	157	58479	99657	79287	483.30	527.29	505.01
Malaysia	-	-	0	-	-	38	-	-	398.55
Singapore	14	15	24	6911	6550	9922	493.64	436.67	413.42
Nepal	-	-	0	-	-	40	-	-	157.63
Philippines	47	88	98	15831	30385	25778	336.83	345.28	263.04
Taiwan	20	17	20	7428	5885	5468	371.40	346.18	273.40
Korea	4	2	3	1661	967	1274	415.25	483.50	424.67
China	8	-	-	2419	-	-	302.38	-	-
Indonesia	3	0	-	1355	25	-	451.67	517.67	-
Cambodia	3	5	-	1650	2593	-	550.00	518.60	-
Zimbabwe	1	-	-	533	-	-	533.00	-	-
Thailand	-	2	3	-	718	1397	-	359.00	465.67
South Africa	-	-	5	-	-	1221	-	-	244.20
Australia	2	-	6	698	-	974	349.00	-	162.33
New Zealand	-	1	4	-	560	2319	-	560.00	579.75
GRAND TOTAL	2602	2783	2594	653770	831013	741979	251.26	298.60	286.04

"0" is less than 500.

17 (ii) Country wise Exports of Instant Tea from India (Calendar Year)

Name of the Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees			Unit Price in Rs/Kg		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	166	2	-	22555	1066	-	135.87	533.00	-
Irish Republic	--	527	518	--	174507	170796	-	331.13	329.72
Denmark	8	1	-	1911	355	-	238.88	355.00	-
Netherlands	148	10	25	49610	2688	7684	335.20	268.80	307.36
Germany	10	5	12	3188	2704	3081	318.80	540.80	256.75
Belgium & Luxembourg	36	-	-	14001	-	-	388.92	-	-
Italy	63	103	87	17905	30625	27299	284.21	297.33	313.78
France	3	24	4	1430	12317	1767	476.67	513.21	441.75
Spain	-	-	5	-	-	1461	-	-	292.20
Austria	1	2	2	180	822	841	180.00	411.00	420.50
Finland	-	-	38	-	-	5708	-	-	150.21
Sweden	-	-	1	-	-	314	-	-	314.00
Switzerland	65	46	42	22426	23479	15993	345.02	510.41	380.79
Russian Federation	76	--	-	9003	--	-	118.46	-	-
Poland	15	--	-	1799	--	-	119.93	-	-
U.S.A.	1838	1446	1660	406954	333220	425963	221.41	230.44	256.60
Trinidad & Tobago	0	--	-	24	--	-	492.25	-	-
U.A.E.	-	16	-	-	3937	-	-	246.06	-
Qatar	-	-	3	-	-	736	-	-	245.33
Turkey	--	0	6	--	83	1219	-	520.20	203.17
Hong Kong	3	1	4	1867	505	1489	622.33	505.00	372.25
Japan	105	158	165	51424	82128	84033	489.75	519.80	509.29
Malaysia	-	-	0	-	-	38	-	-	398.55
Singapore	4	21	28	2189	9953	11113	547.25	473.95	396.89
Nepal	-	-	0	-	-	39	-	-	157.63
Philippines	52	65	96	16079	22339	28766	309.21	343.68	299.65
Taiwan	21	20	13	6891	7611	2921	328.14	380.55	224.69
Korea	1	4	4	514	1735	1445	514.00	433.75	361.25
Thailand	--	1	4	--	219	1894	-	219.00	473.50
Indonesia	1	2	-	680	699	-	680.00	349.50	-
China	8	--	-	2419	--	-	302.38	-	-
South Africa	0	--	4	35	--	1161	-	-	290.25
Cambodia	--	8	-	--	4243	-	-	530.38	-
Zimbabwe	1	--	-	533	--	-	533.00	-	-
Australia	2	--	6	698	--	974	349.00	-	162.33
New Zealand	--	1	4	--	560	2320	-	560.00	580.00
Grand Total	2627	2463	2731	634315	715795	799055	241.46	290.62	292.59

"0" is less than 500.

18 Country wise Exports of Green Tea from India (Financial Year)

Destination	Quantity in Thousand Kgs					Value in Thousand Rupees				
	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	13	302	64	232	70520	805	11232	5059	20293	6281178
Netherlands	1	0	13	-	11730	-	20	-	-	1430441
Germany	36	277	152	-	138791	4186	24157	15322	-	36817636
Italy	65	25	20	8	10134	10275	5656	1756	928	1836437
France	-	-	-	-	26176	-	-	-	-	4437955
Spain	-	0	1	0	-	-	89	49	3	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	37556
Switzerland	12	2	0	0	58	3689	604	37	60	42953
Russia	442	387	432	194	350754	30328	26292	52539	17292	60722302
CIS	38	78	40	235	16012	2588	4984	3122	24038	2186886
Poland	16	151	-	80	21000	1688	7296	-	7049	1606378
U.S.A	144	489	379	330	179578	20207	38158	33377	29186	19730237
Canada	3	0	0	-	44803	343	37	-	-	3851691
A.R.E	-	66	66	0	50	-	4780	3756	13	15000
Oman	-	-	-	30	20003	-	-	-	3698	2026962
Kuwait	21	-	-	14	-	1575	-	-	1919	-
Bahrain	-	3	8	1	-	-	189	502	93	-
Qatar	-	-	-	-	7518	-	-	-	-	1168369
U.A.E	-	64	264	90	82328	568	4749	19695	7553	5723859
Saudi Arabia	-	16	2	12	8748	-	1662	215	1041	1194561
Pakistan	219	127	96	2	-	7783	4509	3446	73	-
Afghanistan	49	18	11	-	-	2462	356	918	-	-
Japan	15	16	15	26	91613	4622	5302	3765	4436	12809767
Singapore	-	26	-	24	2000	-	1907	-	1940	145399
Korea	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	23315
Philippines	-	-	-	-	3616	-	-	-	-	1212188
Nepal	11	6	-	51	590	152	471	1074	5262	59000
Sri Lanka	-	141	24	19	1000	-	5948	1257	2491	201459
Australia	3	1	21	1	436	338	86	1536	123	109339
Others	-	1	265	741	240	-	206	16806	66344	22993
Total	1088	2196	1873	2090	1088248	91609	148690	164231	193835	163693861

"0" is less than 500.

19. Exports of Value Added Items of Tea from India

Year	Quantity in Thousand Kgs				Value in Thousand Rs				Unit Value (Rs/Kg)			
	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1973-74	4744	144	295	5183	50206	3571	9217	62994	10.58	24.80	31.24	12.15
1974-75	6095	108	255	6458	83851	2752	8563	95166	13.76	25.48	33.58	14.74
1975-76	10787	157	478	11422	172457	5914	19162	197533	15.99	37.67	40.09	17.29
1976-77	12612	285	584	13481	193635	10560	25066	229261	15.35	37.05	42.92	17.01
1977-78	25187	390	598	26175	519834	18522	31533	569889	20.64	47.49	52.73	21.77
1978-79	38599	238	686	39523	787384	10570	35500	833454	20.40	44.41	51.75	21.09
1979-80	30024	493	656	31173	580703	20275	30509	631487	19.34	41.13	46.51	20.26
1980-81	32322	754	761	33837	699835	32591	36608	769034	21.65	43.22	48.11	22.73
1981-82	20493	777	832	22102	468216	33531	41712	543459	22.85	43.15	50.13	24.59
1982-83	10101	618	799	11518	263232	23172	43185	329589	26.06	37.50	54.05	28.62
1983-84	17368	514	1049	18931	521288	24259	66874	612421	30.01	47.20	63.75	32.35
1984-85	21841	631	1138	23610	930552	36551	95538	1062641	42.61	57.93	83.95	45.01
1985-86	25690	590	938	27218	994063	37839	80428	1112330	38.69	64.13	85.74	40.87
1986-87	16847	467	1134	18448	595727	31845	94896	722468	35.36	68.19	83.68	39.16
1987-88	21142	498	861	22501	785994	32424	66611	885029	37.18	65.11	77.36	39.33
1988-89	25541	626	733	26900	879841	44409	65909	990159	34.45	70.94	89.92	36.81
1989-90	75817	546	1147	77510	3548148	46875	100986	3696009	46.80	85.85	88.04	47.68
1990-91	71514	490	925	72929	3908642	43715	90068	4042425	54.66	89.21	97.37	55.43
1991-92	78321	483	1283	80087	4520917	71408	158039	4750364	57.72	147.84	123.18	59.32
1992-93	65245	520	1740	67505	4040263	72536	270592	4383391	61.92	139.49	155.51	64.93
1993-94	64917	1007	1121	67045	4685722	101456	221463	5008641	72.18	100.75	197.56	74.71
1994-95	52042	1008	1320	54370	3577669	144180	228667	3950516	68.75	143.04	173.23	72.66
1995-96	83965	861	1230	86056	6162394	125811	260940	6549145	73.39	146.12	212.15	76.10
1996-97	81016	1716	1868	84600	5714458	252479	446403	6413340	70.53	147.13	238.97	75.81
1997-98	78115	2169	2483	82767	7490434	449957	578336	8518727	95.89	207.45	232.92	102.92
1998-99	82013	2415	2428	86856	8904328	498180	629703	10032211	108.57	206.29	259.35	115.50
1999-00	63518	2305	2602	68425	6743290	557207	653770	7954267	106.16	241.74	251.26	116.25
2000-01	69315	1917	2783	74015	7195601	385232	831013	8411846	103.81	200.96	298.60	113.65
2001-02	42719	2542	2594	47855	5211372	597103	741979	6550454	121.99	234.89	286.04	136.88

**20 (i) Direct Exports of Indian Tea to the United Kingdom
(Calendar Year)**

(Figure in Th.Kgs.)

Year	North India			South India			All India		
	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total	For London	Forward Contracts Private Sales	Total
1965	66311	2728	69039	12563	305	12868	78874	3033	81907
1966	59787	4347	64134	6894	251	7145	66681	4598	71279
1967	75606	5141	80747	5789	680	6469	81395	5821	87216
1968	69472	3677	73149	7184	138	7322	76656	3815	80471
1969	37839	3998	41837	3003	41	3044	40842	4039	44881
1970	49250	7439	56689	2018	276	2294	51268	7715	58983
1971	41086	9318	50404	2738	147	2885	43824	9465	53289
1972	44458	7108	51566	941	183	1124	45399	7291	52690
1973	34895	6276	41171	904	23	927	35799	6299	42098
1974	40217	8610	48827	1026	141	1167	41243	8751	49994
1975	37456	8255	45711	735	25	760	38191	8280	46471
1976	37667	19085	56752	950	200	1150	38617	19285	57902
1977	42546	9761	52307	1609	317	1926	44155	10078	54233
1978	24056	4826	28882	556	36	592	24612	4862	29474
1979	30084	8751	38835	2820	115	2935	32904	8866	41770
1980	27859	7391	35250	3870	145	4015	31729	7536	39265
1981	18099	10163	28262	5110	143	5253	23209	10306	33515
1982	23297	11943	35240	968	12	980	24265	11955	36220
1983	15671	19444	35115	889	47	936	16560	19491	36051
1984	9920	12230	22150	407	4532	4939	10327	16762	27089
1985	12034	10872	22906	701	247	948	12735	11119	23854
1986	14112	14924	29036	708	300	1008	14820	15224	30044
1987	9991	11530	21521	141	-	141	10132	11530	21662
1988	6464	8752	15216	704	142	846	7168	8894	16062
1989	8401	15845	24246	-	95	95	8401	15940	24341
1990	8137	15330	23467	-	82	82	8137	15412	23549
1991	6207	15469	21676	-	387	387	6207	15856	22063
1992	6159	20508	26667	72	718	790	6231	21226	27457
1993	5544	14644	20188	-	209	209	5544	14853	20397
1994	5665	17523	23188	164	134	298	5829	17657	23486
1995	3306	17333	20639	-	7	7	3306	17340	20646
1996	1512	14738	16250	7	47	54	1519	14785	16304
1997	1657	16051	17708	-	108	108	1657	16159	17816
1998	471	16268	16739	-	311	311	471	16579	17050

20 (ii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales & Forward Contracts (Financial Year)

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
United Kingdom	14209	16258	16887	689913	1236409	1642371
Ireland	2260	2109	2743	112022	171116	276267
Netherlands	1018	1148	1471	109384	120176	237913
Germany	1659	2197	2766	166863	275943	466772
Denmark	-	-	118	-	-	14947
Belgium	54	40	34	3194	3148	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	20	8	70	2418	2764	14685
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	272	117	-	23125	9628
USSR/ CIS	812	2964	4323	53592	266760	390673
Kazakhstan	-	522	1098	-	48024	111557
Uzbekistan	-	212	298	-	13780	27167
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	153	224	147	9180	13897	10355
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	485	250	1458	46663	22127	240570
Canada	399	438	572	31701	30057	60060
Iran	1101	527	793	77070	44519	85733
U. A. E.	800	1829	2755	66449	173755	278738
Muscat	-	2	87	-	732	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	207	848	24271	20172	98073
A. R. E.	2911	1871	2968	151063	139736	243911
Sri Lanka	428	502	728	25548	39683	68472
Pakistan	-	1213	348	-	92017	29350
Japan	89	119	529	10135	14545	785263
Singapore	103	94	124	7723	6455	10915
South Africa	136	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	286	923	701	275	50620	59788
Australia	550	289	846	34711	21821	76467
Total	27751	34384	43058	1645055	2851907	5278247

"0" denotes figures below 500.

20 (iii) Direct Exports of Indian Teas to different Countries against Private Sales & Forward Contracts (Calendar Year)

Countries	Quantity in Thousand Kgs			Value in Thousand Rupees		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
United Kingdom	14785	16159	16559	718536	1221925	1591584
Ireland	2267	2109	2524	113350	171116	254210
Netherlands	1072	1062	987	113632	111512	157939
Germany	1716	1956	2438	171995	241544	426652
Denmark	-	-	101	-	-	12726
Belgium	32	28	34	1831	2159	3264
Italy	-	-	27	-	-	3888
France	38	8	68	4594	2764	14484
Austria	-	-	10	-	-	2883
Finland	-	279	109	-	23725	8970
USSR/ CIS	784	2837	4211	50547	254130	380556
Kazakhstan	-	510	1098	-	45938	111557
Uzbekistan	-	203	279	-	13195	25435
Tajikistan	-	-	60	-	-	4205
Poland	112	177	111	6659	11807	7718
Hungary	-	0	0	-	4	6
U. S. A.	472	223	1373	45416	19637	225943
Canada	386	439	539	31305	30125	56592
Iran	978	503	582	66504	41246	62274
U. A. E.	800	1182	2837	66449	130020	287034
Muscat	-	-	87	-	-	12793
Syria	-	4	-	-	485	-
Israel	-	9	-	-	912	-
Turkey	278	201	829	24271	19095	95878
A. R. E.	2910	1949	2789	161176	145681	228733
Sri Lanka	126	437	651	7660	32775	75778
Pakistan	-	759	348	-	53292	29350
Japan	116	99	529	11236	11882	78886
Singapore	160	94	112	8844	6455	9997
South Africa	286	153	132	22880	19125	11533
Kenya	-	973	349	-	52595	32592
Australia	660	399	832	39267	27508	76949
Total	27978	32752	40605	1666152	2690652	4290409

"0" denotes figures below 500.

21. Estimates of (Internal) Consumption of Tea in India

Year	Internal Consumption (In Million Kgs)
1971	221
1980	346
1981	360
1982	372
1983	386
1984	400
1985	415
1986	431
1987	446
1988	462
1989	480
1990	500
1991	511
1992	524
1993	537
1994	550
1995	562
1996	580
1997	597
1998	615
1999	633
2000	653
2001	673
2002	693

22. (a) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate, (Prior to 1.3.1975)

- (a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IN THE COUNTRY IS 4 PAISE / KG.
 (b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(i) <u>Loose Tea</u>	Duty (Rs / Kg)		<i>Rebate allowed on export</i>
Green Tea ...	0.10		Nil
Black Tea		(a)	<i>Export on outright sale</i>
Zone I ...	0.25		30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.
Zone II ...	0.50	(b)	<i>Export on consignment account</i>
Zone III ...	1.50		30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs. 6.70 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise /kg.
Zone IV ...	1.00		
Zone V ...	1.05		

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied :

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation. :
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

- (a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 70 paise / kg. upto 30.6.75 in any zone.
 - (i) The quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1967 to 31.3.70 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
 - (ii) The average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 5.00 per kg. (the method of calculating the Average price is explained below) :
 - (iii) The condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 5.00 shall be calculated on the Basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
 - (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.
 - (v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.
 - (a) if the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction shall proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.
 - (b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and :
 - (vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty in levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs. / Kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms. or less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea Duty. If not already paid.		The additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40/1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebates are also allowed on export.	
			Export on Outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea,	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea which ever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 /kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container containing not more	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over-all ceiling of 75 per paise per kg.	30 per cent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

(iii) INSTANT TEA

Duty		Rebate
10	Percent <i>ad valorem</i> plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22. (b) CESS, EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE, (W.E.F. TO 1.3.1975)

(a) THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED HAS BEEN ENHANCED FROM 4 TO 6 PAISE / KG W. E. F. 27TH NOVEMBER, 1975

(b) EXCISE DUTY AND REBATE

(1)	Loose Tea	...	Duty (Rs. / Kg.)		Rebate allowed on export
	Green tea	...	0.10		Nil
	Black Tea	...		(a)	<i>Export on outright sale</i>
	Zone I	...	0.40		30 percent of f. a. s. price in excess of Rs. 5.25 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise / kg.
	Zone II	...	0.60		
	Zone III	...	1.40		
	Zone IV	...	1.10	(b)	<i>Export on consignment account</i>
	Zone V	...	1.30		30 percent of sale price in excess of Rs.6.70 per kg or the actual excise duty paid, whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise/kg.

CONCESSIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

(A) Concessions to Co-operative Factories and Bought leaf factories.

In respect of Co-operative factories and bought leaf factories, the excise duty leviable in any Zone will be reduced by 10 percent of the general rates provided the following conditions are satisfied.

- i) no member of the Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- ii) the green leaf used is not purchased by such Co-operative Society from any grower who has a holding exceeding 10 hectares under tea cultivation.
- iii) "bought leaf factory" means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two - thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty levied.

(B) General concessions available in all the factories from time to time.

(a) Factories satisfying the following conditions used to pay a maximum excise duty of 80 paise / kg. upto 1.7.75 in any zone

- (i) the quantity sold at the public auctions held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin, Coonoor and London during 1.4.1972 to 31.3.75 should not be less than 50% of the quantum of teas manufactured during the same period.
- (ii) the average price realised at the auctions during the above period should be less than Rs. 6.60 per kg. (the method of calculating the Average price is explained below).
- (iii) the condition relating to sale of 50 percent or more at public auction is not applicable in the case of Bought-leaf factories (defined below) and in case of such factories, the average price of less than Rs. 6.60 shall be calculated on the basis of total sales of loose tea either public auctions or in private transaction or both.
- (iv) In respect of Co-operative factories, the above-mentioned concessional rate of 70 paise / kg will further be reduced by 10 percent.

(v) for the purpose of above mentioned concessions.

(a) If the auction sale was held at Calcutta, Amritsar, Cochin or Coonoor, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross auction sale proceeds the excise duty, cess and local taxes if any.

(b) if the auction was held at London, the average price aforesaid shall be calculated after deduction from the gross sale the duty excise, cess and local taxes if any paid in India and the amount at the rate of one rupee and twenty-five paise per kg. of the local tea and

(vi) 'bought-leaf' factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its green leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1963-64 and in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty of levied.

(ii) PACKAGE TEA

	Duty (Rs. / kg.)		Rebate	
(a) Packed in any kind of container containing 25 gms of less net of tea.	0.40 plus loose tea Duty, If not already paid.	The additional excise duty of Rs.0.40/ 1.00 is refundable on export. In additions to this the following rebats are also allowed on export :	Export on Outright sale	Export on consignment account
(b) Packed in any kind of container Containing more than 25 gms. But not more than 20 kg. net of tea.	1.00 plus loose tea duty, if not already paid.	(i) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 9.75 per kg. or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the over all ceiling of 85 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. Price in excess of Rs. 11.20 per kg. of the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(ii) Tea packed in any container other than metal container not more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30 percent of f.a.s price in excess of Rs. 6.25 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 75 paise per kg.	30 per cent of f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.70 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to the overall ceiling of 85 paise per kg.
		(iii) All other types of package tea.	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea	Same rebate as applicable in the case of loose tea

(iii) INSTANT TEA

	Duty	Rebate
10	Percent <i>ad valorem</i> plus loose tea duty if not already paid and if such tea is used in the manufacture of instant tea.	instant tea if exported is exempted from excise duty.

22. (c) With effect from 16.3.76 the following changes have been made in the Excise duty and rebate on exports of tea.

(i) EXCISE DUTY

On teas produced in Zone III, the excise, duty has been reduced from Rs. 1.40 per kg to Rs. 1.25 per kg.

(ii) REBATE ON EXPORT

<u>DESCRIPTION</u> (1)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON OUT RIGHT SALE</u> (2)	<u>EXTENT OF REBATE ON EXPORT ON CONSIGNMENT ACCOUNT</u> (3)
(a) Tea packed in metal container containing not more than 1 kg net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs 11.00 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 12.50 per kg or the actual duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(b) Tea packed in any container than metal container more than 1 kg. net of tea.	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 7.50 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 9.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid on loose tea whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.
(c) Others	30% of the f.a.s. price in excess of Rs. 6.50 per kg or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.	30% of the sale price in excess of Rs. 8.00 per kg. or the actual excise duty paid whichever is less subject to a maximum of Rs. 1.00 per kg.

22. (d) Fiscal Levies for Export of Tea (w. e. f. 9.4.77)

1. Export of loose tea is subject to export duty at the rate of Rs. 5.00 per kg.
2. Tea in consumer packs upto 0.1 kg. bags and instant tea are exempted from the payment of export duty.
3. Instant tea is also exempted from 10% excise duty, if exported.
4. The rebate previously granted for tea exports has been withdrawn.
5. The refund of additional excise duty on packet teas (40 Per kg. for packs upto 25 gms and Rs. 1/- per kg for packs above 25 gms) has been withdrawn.

22. (e) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea.

1. A special duty of excise at the rate 5% of the effective, basic excise duty has been imposed w.e.f. 1.3.1987.
2. The rate of cess on tea produced has been enhanced from 6 paise / kg. to 8 paise / kg. w. e. f. 11.8.78 per kg. w. e. f. 11.8.1987.
3. The rate of export duty on loose tea has been reduced from Rs. 5.00 per kg. to Rs. 2.00 per kg. w. e. f. 7.9.1978.
4. Refund of additional excise duty on package tea at the export point re-introduced. w. e. f. 23.1.1979.

22. (f) Change in Fiscal Levies on Tea

1. The rate of special duty of excise has been enhanced from 5% to 10% of the effective basic excise duty in 1980-81 Budget.

22. (g) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 5.11.81)

1. THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (W. E. F. 11.8.78)

2. W. E. F. 5.11.81 THE DIFFERENT EXCISE ZONES HAVE BEEN RESTRUCTURED AND ZONES VI AND VII HAVE BEEN FORMED. THE DIFFERENT TEA AREAS FALLING IN THE DIFFERENT ZONES ALONG WITH THE EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE ARE AS SHOWN BELOW.

LOOSE TEA

DUTY (RS. / KG.)

Green Tea

0.10

BLACK TEA

Zone	Place of production	Rate of duty Rs./kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)
I.	Districts Goalpara and Cachar in the State of Assam.	0.40
	All areas in the State of Tripura, Siliguri and Kalimpong Sub-divisions and areas in jurisdiction list Nos. 31,29,33,20,21,22,23 and 24 comprising, Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumpta tea estate simubarie and Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling and the district of West Dinajpur and other districts. In the state of west Bengal excluding the districts of Jalpaiguri and other sub-division of the district of Darjeeling, Gudalpur Taluks of the districts Nilgiris, and the districts of Kanya Kumari and Tirunelveli, in the State of Tamil Nadu.	
	Peeramade, meenachhl and Kanchirapalli talukas of the district of Kottayam and districts of Ernakulam, Trivandia, Quilon, Cannonore, kazhikodde, Trichur and Palghat, in the state of Kerala.	
II.	District of Nowgong, Kamrup in the State of Assam. District of Jalpaiguri in the State of West Bengal. District of Hassan, Chickmagular and Coorg in the State of Karnataka. Devilkulam and Udumbanchola talukas of the district of Kottayam in the State of Kerala. Districts of Coimbatore and Maduraj in the State of Tamil Nadu.	0.60
III.	The Sadar Sub - division and Kurseong sub-division excluding the areas in the jurisdiction list nos. 31, 29,33, 20,21, 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri sub-division of New Chumta tea estate Similbari, Marionbarie Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub-division of the district of Darjeeling in State of West Bengal.	1.25
IV.	District Nilgiris excluding Gudalur Taluka, in the State of Tamil Nadu and Barsola Circle of Tezpore sub-division and Mangaldai Sub Division of the District of Darrang in the state of Assam.	1.10
V.	Districts Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur and Sibsagar and Darrang excluding Barsola Circle in Tezpur Subdivision and Mangaldai sub - division of the district of Darrang	1.30
VI.	All areas in the States of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	0.25
VII.	Any other areas in the territory of India other than area included in Zones, I, II, III, IV, V & VI.	0.40

Provided that :

- (i) The rate of duty leviable on tea manufactured in one zone from green leaves grown in another zone shall be the rate applicable to the Zone in which such leaves were grown.

Note : In addition to above basic excise duty a special excise duty @ 10% of the basic Excise duty has been levied since 1.3.79.

* Basic excise duty reduced to 20 Paise per kg. w. e. f. 31.12. 1983 to be in force up to and inclusive of the 31st December, 1985.

(ii) irrespective of the zone of production, the rate of duty leviable on Green Tea shall be 10 paise per kg.

CONSESIONS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (i) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative society is assessed according to the rate specified in column 3 of the said table, the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zones to III and V to VIII be reduced by 10% of such rate,
- (b) in respect of areas included in zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS :-

- (a) that no member of such co-operative society owns holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.
- (b) that the green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society and from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation - The expression "GROWER" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government tea project.

- (ii) Where the tea manufactured in a bought - leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified in column (3) of the said Table the duty leviable on such tea shall
- (a) in respect of all areas include in zones 1 to III and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
- (b) in respect of area included in, zone IV be sixty paise per kilogram.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification, the expression "bought-leaf factory means a tea factory which has purchased not less than two-third of its green - leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and (Based year 1963-64 changed to 1983-84 vide notification no. 156/84 CE dt. 6.7.84) in the financial year immediately preceding that in which the duty is levied.

Note - the government have decided to carve out a new zone covering tea Growing areas in the State of Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh. The tea growing these areas will be liable to basic Central Excise duty of twenty five paise per kilogram, simultaneously some minor changes have also been made in the existing duty structure of co-operative and bought-leaf tea factories.

REBATE ALLOWED ON EXPORT (w. e. f. 23.9.81)**A. LOOSE TEA :**

- (a) Full rebate of excise duty on tea (excepting blended tea and packet tea) provided exported directly from the tea gardens.
- (b) Rebate at the rate of 40 paise per kg. on the basic excise duty and the special excise duty of four paise per kg on tea exported otherwise than directly from tea gardens.

B. TEA BAGS & PACKAGE TEA :

The refund of additional excise duty of Rs. 0.40 / 1.00 on blended tea and tea bags or as package tea is admissible at the point of export w. e. f. 23.1.79. In addition respect of duty paid on unblended tea used in the manufacturer of blended tea (which may include blended package tea) rebate of Rs. 0.40 plus Rs. 0.40 of excise duty are admissible is exported. Such double benefit is admissible only when duty is paid on blended tea and also on packaged blended tea. If packaged blended tea is exported under bond i. e. package tea duty is not paid, on such double benefit will be available. This does not however mean that single point benefit as available on export of blended tea can be denied when such tea is exported in the form of packaged blended tea.

EXCISE DUTY**A. PACKET TEA :**

- (i) For containers packed upto 25 gm. ... Rs. 0.40+ loose tea duty, if not already paid
- (ii) For containers more than 25 gms. to 20 kg. ... Rs. 1.00+ loose tea duty, if not already paid

N. B. -- On item (i) & (ii) an additional surcharge of 10% of the basic excise duty is applicable.

B. INSTANT TEA :

... 10% Ad-valorem + loose tea, duty if not already paid

22. (h) Cess, Excise duty and Rebate (w. e. f.) 1.3.86

1. THE RATE OF CESS, ON TEAS PRODUCED IS 8 PAISE PER KG. (w. e. f. 11.8.78)
2. ZONAL EXCISE DUTY :

LOOSE TEA	Rate of duty Rs. / kg.
Zone - I	0.04
Zone - II	0.66
Zone - III	0.22 *
Zone - IV	1.21
Zone - V	1.43
Zone - VI	0.27
Zone - VII	0.44

* Valid upto 31.12.86

Green tea irrespective of the zone of Production, the rate of duty leviable shall be 11 paise per kg.

CONCESSION TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY.

(A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a Co-operative Society registered under any law relating to Co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall

- (a) in respect of all areas included in Zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
- (b) in respect of areas include Zone IV, be Sixty six paise per kg.

Subject to the conditions. :-

- (a) that no member of such Co-operative society owns a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plants : and
- (b) That the Green leaf used is not purchased by such co-operative society from any grower who has a holding exceeding ten hectares under cultivation of tea plant.

Explanation - the expression "Grower" does not include the Tamil Nadu Government Tea Project.

(B) Where the tea manufactured in bought leaf factory is assessed according to the rate specified for all Zones the duty leviable on such tea shall.

- (a) respect of all area included in zone I, II and V to VII be reduced by 10% of such rate :
- (b) in respect of areas included in Zone IV be sixty six paise per kg.

Explanation - For the purpose of this notification the expression "Bought-leaf factory" means a tea factory, which has purchased not less than two-thirds of its Green-leaf from outside sellers during the financial year 1983-84 and in the financial year immediately preceding in which the duty is levied.

PACKAGE TEA :

	Rate of duty Rs / kg
(a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in pack.	Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86)
(b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack.	Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86)
(c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags".	NIL But duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5 86) 11% + duty for the time being leviable on loose tea (w. e. f. 11.3.86)

INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable
for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. Rebate allowed on export (w. e. f. 28.2.86)**A. PACKAGE TEA :**

Tea packed in any kind of container :-

(a) not more than 25 grams net of tea	Rs 0.40 per kg
(b) more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea	Rs 1.00 per kg.

B. INSTANT TEA The whole**C. LOOSE TEA** Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.1985.**CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT :** w. e. f. 01.07.86 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f. o. b. value of exports.

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	20% (Twenty)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	12% (Twelve)

22. (i) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 9.9.86)

THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCE (w. e. f. 15.8.86)

RATE

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| (a) | In the Sadar sub-division and Kurseong Sub-division excluding the areas under the jurisdiction list No. 31, 29, 33, 20, 21 23 and 24 comprising Siliguri Sub-Division of New Chumta Tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari Tea Estate of Kurseong Police Station in Kurseong Sub - Division of the District of Darjeeling in the State as West Bengal. | Rs 0.08 per kg. |
| (b) | In all other tea growing areas of India other than 'a' mentioned above. | Rs. 0.15 per kg. |

EXCISE DUTY :

(Excise zone has been restructured from the earlier number of seven zones to only two zones w. e. f. 9.9.86)

LOOSE TEA :

- | | | Rate of Excise Duty
(in Rs. per kg.) |
|------|---|--|
| (a) | On loose green tea (irrespective of the zone of production. | 0.11 per kg.
green tea is exempted from excise
Duty w. e. f. 1.4.1988. |
| (b) | Loose Black Tea | |
| (i) | On tea produced in Zone-1 i. e. the teas produced in the district of Darrang, Dibrugarh, Lakhimpur, Sibsagar, Jorhat and Sonitpur but excluding Barsola Circle in the district of Sonitpur. | Rs. 1.50 per kg. |
| (ii) | In other areas in the territory of India other than the area included in the Zone-1. | Rs. 0.50 per kg. |

CONCESSION IN RESPECT OF LEVY OF EXCISE DUTY TO CERTAIN SECTIONS OF THE INDUSTRY

- (A) Where the tea manufactured in a factory owned by a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies is assessed according to the rate specified above the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) in respect of district of Darrang under the state as Assam be 0.66 per kg.
- (b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate subject to the condition that
- (i) No member of such co-operative society owns a holding exceeding 10 hectares cultivation of tea plants and
- (ii) That the green leaves is not purchased by such co-operative society from and grower who has holding exceeding 10 hectares under cultivation of tea plants.

Explanation :

The grower does not include the Tamil Nadu Govt. tea project.

- (B) Where in tea manufactured in a Bought-leaf factory in assessed according to the rates specified for all zones, the duty leviable on such tea shall.
- (a) in respect of district of Darrang in the state of Assam be 0.66 per kg.
- (b) in respect of other areas be reduced by 10% of such rate.
- (C) As per Central Excise Notification No. 241 / 87 dated 29.10.87 "Bought leaf factory" means a factory which.
- (i) has worked for at least six months during the financial year immediately preceding the financial year in which the duty is levied and
- (ii) has purchased not less than two thirds of the green leaf processed by the factory in the preceding financial year from any grower who has a holding not exceeding 10 hectare of land under cultivation of tea plants.

PACKAGE TEA :

Rate of duty Rs / kg

- (a) Tea packed in unit containers of content not exceeding 25 grams and ordinarily intended to sell to consumers in those pack. Rs. 0.44+ duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w. e. f. 11.3.86)
- (b) Tea packed in unit containers of content exceeding 25 gms but not exceeding 20 kgs whether or not ordinarily intended for sale to consumers in that pack. Rs. 1.10 + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea which has not already been paid (w. e. f. 11.3.86)
- (c) The packed in bags for retail consumption known as "Tea Bags". There is no Excise duty on Tea Bags, but duty leviable for loose tea should be paid if such loose tea is used for manufacture of tea bags (w.e.f. 15.5 86)

INSTANT TEA :

11% + duty for the time being leviable for loose tea (w.e.f. 11.3.86)

3. Rebate allowed on export (w. e. f. 9.9.86)

A. LOOSE TEA :

A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.

w.e.f. 4.12.1986 the rebate is granted on export @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended / blended tea exported out of India provided the duty of excise so paid is not less than 50 paise per kg.

Full rebate of Excise Duty has been granted on loose tea exported out of India w.e.f. 27.4.1988.

B. PACKAGE TEA :

- (i) A rebate on Excise Duty @ 50 paise per kg on loose un-blended tea which is used in the manufacture of blended tea and packet tea exported out of India is granted w.e.f. 9.9.1986.
- (ii) A rebate of additional excise duty on export of packet tea at the following rates are also granted w.e.f.9.9.86.
- (a) Tea packed in any kind of container not more than 25 grams net of tea Rs 0.44 per kg
- (b) Tea packed in any kind of container more than 25 grams but not more than 1 kg net of tea Rs 1.10 per kg.

C. INSTANT TEA The whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant Tea provided that the duty of excise has already been paid on loose tea used in the manufacture of such instant tea w.e.f. 1.3.1986.

w.e.f. 27.4.1988 the whole of the duty of excise leviable on instant tea.

D. LOOSE TEA Rebate of Excise duty granted on exports of Bulk tea w. e. f. 23.7.83 has been withdrawn w.e.f. 1.2.1985.

4. CASH COMPENSATORY SUPPORT : w. e. f. 1.4.89 the C. C. S. has been granted at the following rates on f.o.b. value of exports (valid up to 31.3.1992)

Description of the product	Rates of C. C. S.
(a) Tea Bags	8% (Eight)
(b) Packet Tea, Tea Caddies and Tea chestlets	18% (Eighteen)
(c) Instant tea	8% (Eight)
(d) Quick Brewing Black Tea	12% (Twelve)

5. CORPORATE INCOME TAX. : @ 40 % on Taxable income Plus 15% surcharge as per ordinance issued on 15.10.90 with effect from the Budget year 1992-93 the rate was 45% plus 15% surcharge. With effect from the Budget year 1993-94 the rate was again 40% plus surcharge of 15%. The surcharge was reduced to 7.5% in 1996-97 Budget, the Surcharge has abolished in 1997-98 budget when Corporate Tax was reduced to 35% surcharge @ 10% was re-imposed w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget.

6. CENTRAL SALES TAX : is generally levied @ 4 % on Inter State Trade or Commerce However

- (i) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Calcutta auction :: 3%
- (ii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Siliguri auction. :: 2%
- (iii) Central Sales Tax on teas sold at Guwahati auction. :: NIL

7. AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX :

Tea is only agricultural and plantation crop which been given a special status wherein 40% of the income Tax is taxable under the Central Income Tax Act and balance 60% is chargeable under Agricultural Income Tax of the concerned State Govts.

8. THE EXCISE DUTY LEVIABLE ON LOOSE PACKET & INSTANT TEA HAS BEEN REMOVED w. e. f. 27.2.1993. However as a result of withdrawal of relevant exemption notification a 25% excise duty on instant tea has become effective w. e. f. 1996-97 Budget periods.

22. (i) Duties and taxes in different States in India

ASSAM :

- a) State Sales tax :
- i) 2% Assam Sales Tax is levied on tea sold in the Guwahati Auction. (w.e.f. 28.3.89)
 - ii) Teas bought for export in Guwahati auction are exempted from this tax.
 - iii) 7% Assam Sales Tax is levied on private sales within Assam on purchases outside auction.
- b) Assam Taxation (on specified lands) ... @ Re. 0.18 for every kilogram of green tea leaf, w. e. f. 15.5.94. The rate is 30 paise for every kg of green leaf produced on Assam Valley. The rate is 27 paise in Cachar. (Amendment act, 1994)

WEST BENGAL :

- A) West Bengal Sales Tax :
- a) On teas sold in auction held in Calcutta or Siliguri ...4% (w. e. f. 1.4.90)
except : i) teas sold for exports ... Nil.
ii) Teas sold to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal ...1%
iii) Teas sold for blending in West Bengal ... 2%
 - b) On teas sold other than in auctions in Calcutta or Siliguri....4% (w. e. f. 1.4.90)
except : i) Sales for export against prior order only ... Nil.
ii) Sales to registered dealers for resale in West Bengal....1%.
iii) Sales to registered dealers for blending in West Bengal 2% but resale after blending.

N. B. - Govt. of West Bengal levies additional sales Tax @ 10% on the total amount of Sales tax payable w. e. f. 1.5.95. This levy is applicable to dealers selling teas in West Bengal.

- B) West Bengal Entry Tax : ... Withdrawn in 1995-96 Budget.
- C) West Bengal purchase Tax with effect from 1st October, 1982 ... On teas purchased for blending in West Bengal and subsequent transfer to other states for sale 3%.
- D) West Bengal Rural Employment and Production cess applicable to tea produced in West Bengal only. 8 paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- E) West Bengal Primary Education Cess : 4 Paise per kg of green leaf produced.
- F) West Bengal Agricultural Income Tax :
- | | Till | w. e. f. | w. e. f. | w. e. f. |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 31.3.91 | 1.4.91 | 1.4.93 | 1.4.96 |
| 1) Up to Rs. 1 lakh | 65% | 65% | 65% | 50% |
| 2) Above 1 to 2 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 3) Above 2 to 3 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 4) Above 3 to 5 lakh | 75% | 75% | 70% | 50% |
| 5) Above 5 to 10 lakh | 75% | 80% | 70% | 50% |
| 6) Above 10 lakh | 75% | 88% | 70% | 50% |

TAMIL NADU :

- A) State Sales Tax ... 5% (Effective from 12.3.93)
- i) On Sale of tea at Auction Centres at Coonoor and Coimbatore : Exempted
 - ii) On tea sold for export : ... 5%
 - iii) On tea sold to outside Auctions : Exempted (Provided the tea sold has already suffered tax in the State.)

N. B.- In regard to local sales surcharge @ 15% additional Surcharge @ 5%. On the Tax due and Additional Sales Tax as applicable is also leviable. On the sales effected in Madras City -Surcharge @ 15%. On tax due and Additional Tax as applicable are also leviable on the sales effected in other areas.

B) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Income Tax :

a) Where the total agricultural income does not exceed Rs. 25,000	.....	45% of the total agricultural income
b) Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs 25,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000	.....	50% of the total agricultural income
c) Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 3,00,000	.....	55% of the total agricultural income
d) Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 3,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 10,00,000	.....	60% of the total agricultural income
e) Where the total agricultural income exceeds Rs. 10,00,000.	.....	65% of the total agricultural income

KERALA :**A) Kerala State Sales Tax :**

Rate of Tax

i) For sales at Cochin Auctions	7%
ii) For export sales through Auctions	Nil
iii) Teas sold other than (i) and (ii)	7%

Explanation : Where a tax has been levied in respect of manufactured tea, the tax if any, levied and collected in respect, of green tea leaves from which such manufactured tea is produced shall be refunded.

Levy of Surcharge :

i) For turnover not exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs	.....	5 percent of basic S. T.
ii) For turnover exceeding Rs. 10 Lakhs.	.....	10 percent of basic S. T.

B) Plantation Tax :

i) On the 1st 3 hectares	:	Nil
ii) above 3 hectares but below 4 hectares	:	Rs. 100 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iii) above 4 hectares but below 8 hectares	:	Rs. 150 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
iv) above 8 hectares but below 15 hectares	:	Rs. 200 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
v) above 15 hectares but below 25 hectares	:	Rs. 250 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.
vi) above 25 hectares	:	Rs. 350 per hectare in excess of 3 hectares.

22(j) Cess, Excise Duty and Rebate (w. e. f. 01.04.1997)**THE RATE OF CESS ON TEAS PRODUCED (W. E. F. 1.4.97)**

	Rate
a) All teas produced in the Sadar Sub Division and Kursiong subdivision excluding the areas in the jurisdiction tea estate numbers 31, 29, 33, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 Compressing siliguri Sub Division of New Chumta tea Estate, Simulbari and Marionbari tea Estates of Kurseong police station in Kurseong Sub Division of the district of Darjeeling in the State of West Bengal.	Rs. 0.12 per Kg.
b) All tea except those produced in the areas specified above in (a).	Rs. 0.30 per Kg

EXCISE DUTY :

w. e. f. 24.6.98 Central Excise Duty @8% ad. valorem was Leviable on packet tea of size above 100 gms and below 20 gms falling under Sub - heading no. 0902-10 of the Excise tariff. However w. e. f. 1999-2000 Budget, the Excise Duty @8% on packet tea was withdrawn and excise duty at specific rate of Rs. 2.00 per Kg. become Leviable on "Tea, including the waste" under Sub-heading 0902-00.

22 (k) PRESENT TAXES AND DUTIES ON TEA IN INDIA

CENTRAL LEVY :

1. **Tea Cess**
 - (a) 30 paise / kg on tea produced except in Darjeeling Plantation Dist.
 - (b) 12 paise per kg on tea produced in Darjeeling Plantation district.
2. **Excise Duty**
 - (a) Re. 1 per kg on tea imposed on 01.03.2002 has been abolished w.e.f. 01.03.2003. However, an additional excise duty of Re 1/- per kg has been introduced w.e.f. 01.03.2003 for development purposes.
 - (b) 16 % ad valorem on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20
3. **Export Duty** - NIL -
4. **Import Duty**
 - (a) 100 % ad valorem on teas falling under heading 09.02
 - (b) 35 % on Instant Tea falling under heading 2101.20
 - (c) 7.5 % on teas imported under Indo Sri Lanka FTA
 - (d) NIL -- when imported for re-export under Duty Exemption Scheme and / or by EOU/ EPZ/ SEZ units
5. **Corporate Tax** 35 % plus 2 % surcharge.
6. **Central Sales Tax**
 - (a) 2% on teas sold at Kolkata/ Siliguri/ Coonoor and Coimbatore Auctions.
 - (b) NIL on teas sold at Guwahati Auction.
 - (c) 4% on ex-garden sale against Form – C.
 - (d) 8% on teas sold to unregistered dealers.

STATE LEVY :

(A) ASSAM ::

- 1 **Assam Sales Tax**
 - (a) 2 % on all teas sold through Guwahati Auction. Orthodox teas are exempted.
 - (b) 8 % on sales outside auction but within Assam.
- 2 **Assam Taxation on specified Land (Amendment) Act,1994**
 - (a) 20 paise per Kg on green leaf produced by producers having tea area of 40 hectares.
 - (b) 32 paise per Kg on green leaf produced by producers having tea area above 40 hectares in Upper Assam.
 - (c) 29 paise per Kg on green leaf produced by producers having tea area above 40 hectares in Cachar / Barak valley.
 - (d) Producers having tea area upto 4 hectares exempted.

3. **Agricultural Income Tax** Upto Rs. 1 Lakh – 40 % and
above Rs. 1 Lakh – 45 %

(B) WEST BENGAL

1.) Sales Tax (w.e.f. 01.01.2000)

a) Tea sold in Kolkata or Siliguri Auction

- i) Tea sold to registered dealer for exports : Nil
ii) Tea sold to registered dealer for re-sale in original form : 1 %
iii) Teas sold to an unregistered dealer : 8 %

b) Tea sold other than in Kolkata or Siliguri Auction

- i) Tea sold to registered dealer for exports : Nil
ii) Tea sold to registered dealer for re-sale in original form : 1 %
(Form 13 required)
iii) Teas sold to an unregistered dealer : 8 %

2.) Inter-State Sale

- i) Tea Purchased in Kolkata or Siliguri auctions in course of inter-state trade : 2 %
CST
ii) Tea sold ex-garden in the course of inter-state trade : 4 %
CST

3.) Purchase Tax

- Tea purchased for blending / packing but disposed of otherwise than by way of sale in west Bengal : 1 %

4.) West Bengal Rural Employment and production Cess. 12 paise per kg of green leaf produced for estates producing over 2.5 lakh kgs of green leaf.

(w.e.f. 01.04.1981)

5.) West Bengal Primary Education Cess. 4 paise per kg of green leaf produced for estates producing over 2.5 lakh kgs of green leaf.

(w.e.f. 01.04.1981)

6.) Agriculture Income Tax

-- 45 % brought down to 30% w.e.f. 01.04.2003

(C) TAMIL NADU

1. **Sales Tax** (a) 4 % on sale through Auction.
(b) 8 % on sale through other than Auction.
Infrastructure Surcharge 5% on Sales Tax.
2. **Inter-State Sale** ... 2% on teas sold in Auction for inter-state sale
3. **Agricultural Income Tax** (a) Upto Rs. 25,000 -- 45 %
(b) Above Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 1 Lakh -- 50 %
(c) Above Rs. 1 Lakh to Rs. 3 Lakhs -- 55 %
(d) Above Rs. 3 Lakhs to Rs. 10 Lakhs -- 60 %
(e) Above Rs. 10 Lakhs -- 65 %

(D) KERALA

1. **Sales Tax**
 - (i) Unbranded 8 %
 - (ii) Branded 8 %
- Additional Sales Tax** 15%
2. **Inter-State Sale** ... 2% on teas sold in Auction for inter-state sale
3. **Agricultural Income Tax**
 - (a) Upto Rs. 25,000 -- 45 %
 - (b) Above Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 1 Lakh -- 50 %
 - (c) Above Rs. 1 Lakh to Rs. 3 Lakhs -- 55 %
 - (d) Above Rs. 3 Lakhs to Rs. 10 Lakhs -- 60 %
 - (e) Above Rs. 10 Lakhs -- 65 %
4. **Plantation Tax** (w.e.f. 01.04.2000)
 - i) First 5 hectares - Nil
 - ii) Next 3 hectares - Rs. 350 per hectare.
 - iii) Next 3 hectares - Rs. 500 per hectare.
 - iv) Next 3 hectares - Rs. 900 per hectare.
 - v) Up to 500 hectares - Rs. 1500 per hectare.

(E) KARNATAKA

1. **Sales Tax** ---
 - (i) Unbranded 8% - 12 %
 - (ii) Branded 15%
2. **Turn Over Tax**
 - (a) Above Rs. 5 lakhs but less than Rs 5 Crs - 1 %
 - (b) Above Rs. 5 Crs but less than Rs 10 Crs - 2 %
 - (c) Above Rs. 10 Crs - 3 %
3. **Infrastructure Development Tax** --- 5 % on Tax payable.
4. **Agricultural Income Tax**
 - (a) Upto Rs. 1 lakh -- 30%
 - (b) Above Rs.1 Lakh to Rs. 5 lakh -- Rs. 30,000 plus 40 % of the amount by which total income exceeds Rs. 1 lakh.
 - (c) Where the total income exceeds Rs. 5 lakh -- Rs. 190,000 plus 40 % of the amount by which total income exceeds Rs. 5 Lakh.

22 (I) Taxes levied in other producing States, non-tea producing States /
Union Territories

State	Central Sales Tax	State Sales Tax	Other Taxes
Andhra Pradesh	4 %	10 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Bihar	N.A.	10 %	Additional tax 1%, CST without form 'C' 10%
Delhi	2 %	5.5 %	--
Goa, Daman, Diu	N.A.	4 % (w.e.f. 30.5.95)	--
Gujarat	4 %	8%	12 % packages below 20 kgs, 8 % for packages above 20 kgs + Surcharge 10 %, Octroi 1%
Haryana	4 %	8 %	CST without form 'C' 10%
Himachal Pradesh	4 %	7 %	--
Madhya Pradesh	N.A.	8 %	On loose tea and 10 % on tea in Packets.
Maharashtra	4 %	8 %	Surcharge 10 %
Meghalaya	4 %	7 %	Surcharge 1 %
Mizoram	NIL	NIL	--
Nagaland	4 %	6 %	--
Orissa	4%	12 %	Entry tax 1 %, CST without form 'C' 12%
Pondichery	3 %	3 %	--
Punjab	2 %	4 %	--
Rajasthan	4 %	4 %	--
Tripura	4 %	8 %	--
Uttar Pradesh	4 %	6 %	Single point and additional tax 2 %
Sikkim	4 %	8 %	

23 Revenue through Customs and Central Excise Duties on Tea

(In Rupees Crores)

Year	Export Duty	Central Excise Duty	Cess
1960-61	11.17	8.20	
1961-62	9.83	10.78	
1962-63	6.60	13.65	
1963-64	-	15.80	
1964-65	-	17.17	
1965-66	-	17.01	
1966-67	21.51	15.65	
1967-68	28.28	24.82	@
1968-69	31.07	25.12	
1969-70	7.86	23.17	
1970-71	4.0	37.16	
1971-72	-	34.35	
1972-73	-	29.61	
1973-74	-	30.30	
1974-75	-	40.06	
1975-76	-	56.62	
1976-77	-	55.23	2.61
1977-78	98.43	58.92	3.01
1978-79	39.59	64.07	1.56
1979-80	-	58.95	1.61
1980-81	-	63.02	4.53
1981-82	-	63.51	4.45
1982-83	-	54.21	4.45
1983-84	-	56.87	4.64
1984-85	-	56.66	5.19
1985-86	-	68.35	5.73
1986-87	-	72.71	6.38
1987-88	-	76.87	9.80
1988-89	-	77.43	9.60
1989-90	-	78.83	11.44
1990-91	-	76.29	12.07
1991-92	-	75.08	10.88
1992-93	-	67.89	14.87
1993-94	-	-	9.22
1994-95	-	-	10.56
1995-96	-	-	10.34
1996-97	-	-	10.43
1997-98	-	-	26.26
1998-99	-	115.98	26.07
1999-00	-	128.84	25.17
2000-2001	-	141.27	25.06
2001-2002	-	NA	25.34

@ Separate Cess figures upto 1975-76 not available

24 Estimated Total number of Laborers on Roll as on 31st December of each year (a) North India

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December															Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December		
		Resident					Outside					Total					1998	1999	2000
		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000			
Assam	Darrang	80548	81225	81161	10315	12523	12750	11692	19863	20718	102555	113611	114629	133513	133513	133630			
	Goalpara	5259	4907	4892	246	273	280	6623	4259	4336	12128	9439	9508	9234	9234	9242			
	Kamrup	7253	7025	7011	373	385	382	2073	1453	1525	9699	8863	8918	1629	1629	1632			
	Dibrugarh	143750	142797	142696	19792	19813	19980	25032	34177	34469	188574	196787	197145	204876	201876	202355			
	Lakhimpur	8619	8068	8064	1206	1253	1260	3524	4541	4732	13349	13862	14056	20869	19869	19855			
	Nowgong	13273	11647	11662	2302	2392	2385	4314	4698	4863	19889	18737	18910	28850	26850	26890			
	Sibsagar	127080	108818	108928	14284	14373	14250	24329	30591	33647	165693	153782	156825	185905	165905	165225			
	Karbi Anglong	3809	3240	3264	304	323	315	1624	833	933	5737	4396	4512	4968	4368	4289			
	North Cachar	7257	8293	8272	403	419	418	1113	1563	1630	8773	10275	10320	10758	10758	10640			
	Cachar	55048	47453	47487	2036	2433	2443	15344	17305	17778	72428	67191	67708	88560	78560	78635			
West Bengal	Total	451896	423473	423437	51261	54187	54463	95668	119283	124631	598825	596943	602531	689162	652562	652393			
	Darjeeling	55003	43653	43683	4242	3987	3890	4145	3324	3942	63390	50964	51515	68428	68428	68443			
Others	Terai (a)	25269	22477	22446	2086	2836	2878	9074	12951	13096	36429	38264	38420	36480	35480	35501			
	Doors (b)	167017	132594	132720	4652	5213	5315	15479	23977	25489	187148	161784	163524	252306	222306	221870			
	Total	247289	198724	198849	10980	12036	12083	28698	40252	42527	286967	251012	253459	357214	326214	325814			
	Tripura	8450	7192	7206	1530	932	980	6010	3917	3919	15990	12041	12105	9870	9870	9865			
	Bihar		0	0					40	50	0	40	50						
	Uttar Pradesh	130	276	282	95	55	58	35	44	51	260	375	391	590	590	590			
	Manipur	125	0	0				510	504	504	635	504	504						
	Sikkim	405	392	392							405	392	392						
	A Pradesh	1005	1745	1740				365	331	346	1370	2076	2086	115	115	115			
	Nagaland	52	97	97				55	131	131	107	228	228						
Orissa		0	0	85	88	90	10	187	189	95	275	279							
H Pradesh		1030	1033						0	0	1030	1033							
Others	10167	10732	10750	1710	1075	1128	6985	5154	5190	18862	16961	17068	10575	10575	10570				
North India Total	709352	632929	633036	63951	67298	67674	131351	164689	172348	904654	864916	873058	1056951	989351	988777				

(b) South India

States	Districts	Estimated Total Number of Laborers as on 31st December												Estimated No. of bonafide dependents of resident workers as on 31st December					
		Resident						Outside						Total			1998	1999	2000
		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000						
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	24058	22470	22459	587	435	465	3627	2230	2357	28272	25135	25281	37132	37218	37255			
	Kanyakumari	128	124	130				18	47	128	142	177	62	66	65				
	Madurai	3385	2699	2721				59	208	357	3444	2907	3078	36	38	38			
	Nilgiris	91478	104382	105421	10521	11631	11750	9294	99393	108269	111293	215406	225440	117817	118900	119560			
	Tirunelveli	1483	1482	1481				563	307	333	2046	1789	1814	6142	6205	6255			
Kerala	Total	120532	131157	132212	11108	12066	12215	13543	102156	111363	145183	245379	255790	161189	162427	163173			
	Wynaad	10680	10665	10688	1147	835	945	2598	912	1073	14425	12412	12706	22066	22080	22060			
	Idukki	63040	50837	51236	7880	4725	4915	6337	571	2248	77257	56133	58399	42064	42988	42890			
	Kottaym		1006	1006					103	103	0	1109	1109						
	Palghat	1729	1838	1838	103	95	88		12	32	1832	1945	1958	639	653	653			
	Quilon	986	499	499					41	47	986	540	546	266	272	270			
	Trichur	1073	1449	1449					81	90	1073	1530	1539						
	Trivandrum	892	799	799					28	30	892	827	829						
	Kerala	78400	67093	67515	9130	5655	5948	8935	1748	3623	96465	74496	77086	65035	65993	65873			
	Karnataka	Coorg	674	574	583				44	64	674	618	647						
Chickmagalur		3003	2324	2328				281	179	203	3284	2503	2531	672	680	682			
Hassan		668	542	553					17	58	668	559	611						
Total		4345	3440	3464				281	240	325	4626	3680	3789	672	680	682			
South India	203277	201690	203191	20238	17721	18163	22759	104144	115311	246274	323555	336665	226896	229100	229728				
Total All India	912629	834619	836227	84189	85019	85837	154110	268833	287659	1150928	1188471	1209723	1283847	1218451	1218505				

(a) Including West Dinajpur (b) Including Cooch Behar

25 (i) District wise Estimated Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India

(a) North India

States	Districts	1980	1981	1982	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Assam	Darrang	85576	86656	87754	99946	110581	112552	111627	113208	113611	114629
	Goalpara	5271	6804	7073	7034	8932	7649	8986	9138	9439	9508
	Kamrup	5882	7291	7196	7076	6361	6969	8717	8826	8863	8918
	Dibrugarh	163858	167597	168547	174243	187815	193524	188791	191792	196787	197145
	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	15325	13620	15932	13482	13809	13862	14056
	Nowgong	15411	13436	13911	16727	19590	18245	18320	18719	18737	18910
	Sibsagar (a)	124110	126570	161600	152308	144867	136578	149478	151439	153782	156825
	Cachar	48841	50140	50788	59710	62771	71716	65943	4322	67191	67708
	Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	4150	2667	4256	10286	4396	4512
	N. Cachar	-	-	-	-	8711	6479	10203	67175	10275	10320
Total	448949	458494	462754	541661	567398	572311	579803	588714	596943	602531	
West Bengal	Darjeeling	45987	45057	46113	48116	58887	53740	49783	50289	50964	51515
	Terai (b)	23290	22069	23210	37875	39207	38472	34607	36119	38264	38420
	Dooars (c)	149571	146536	147680	162680	160085	159891	159378	161176	161784	163524
	Total	218848	213662	217003	248671	258179	252103	243768	247584	251012	253459
Others	Tripura	7869	8546	8346	12249	11650	11660	12576	12186	12041	12105
	Bihar	174	174	174	125	39	39	39	42	40	50
	Uttar Pradesh	844	1041	1582	466	375	375	377	370	375	387
	Himachal Pradesh	8139	8139	8139	978	1030	1030	1030	1029	1030	1033
	Sikkim	391	454	501	318	401	408	376	366	392	392
	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	670	1720	1895	1870	1786	2076	2086
	Manipur	-	-	-	252	440	440	440	479	504	504
	Orissa	-	-	-	-	42	195	282	281	275	279
	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	495	332	195	199	228	228
	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	239	239
	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	105	107
	Total	17417	18354	18742	15058	16192	16374	17185	17043	17305	17410
North India Total	685214	690510	698499	805390	841769	840788	840756	853341	865260	873400	

(b) South India

States	Districts	1980	1981	1982	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	26238	24913	25327	29487	27101	20064	23944	24919	25135	25281
	Kanyakumari	206	228	203	198	42	119	109	131	142	167
	Madurai	2929	2311	2485	2378	2171	3225	3821	2951	2907	3078
	Nilgiris	55264	56153	57134	69000	79360	81838	83317	84841	215406	225440
	Tirunelveli	1722	1557	1610	1723	2075	1845	1845	1802	1789	1814
	Total	86359	85162	86759	102786	110749	107091	113036	114644	245379	255780
Karnataka	Coorg	420	377	461	458	550	933	628	625	618	647
	Chickmagalur	2629	2524	2621	2929	2795	2425	2508	2511	2503	2531
	Hassan	951	860	888	830	642	639	563	546	559	611
	Total	4000	3761	3970	4217	3987	3997	3699	3682	3680	3789
Kerala	Kottayam	528	284	262	1070	1000	1000	1050	1061	1109	1109
	Idukki (d)	51779	51724	52030	54020	48907	55312	56808	55696	56133	58399
	Palghat	1458	1621	1702	1138	2045	2095	1914	1924	1945	1958
	Quilon	2280	2358	2495	1466	1056	1175	538	531	540	546
	Trichur	1186	1085	1069	1600	2161	2119	1515	1533	1530	1539
	Trivandrum	1746	1310	1401	2172	1291	1259	839	832	827	829
	Wynnad	12109	11391	13499	12922	15822	14815	12112	12157	12412	12706
	Total	71086	69773	72458	74388	72282	77775	74776	73734	74496	77086
South India Total	161445	158696	163187	181391	187018	188863	191511	192060	323555	336655	
All India Total	846659	849206	861686	986781	1028787	1029651	1032267	1045401	1188815	1210055	

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar up to 1990

(b) Including West Dinajpur (c) Including Cooch Behar

(d) Including Ernakulam

25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2000

(a) North India

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED											
		RESIDENT						OUTSIDE					
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL
ASSAM	Darrang	35910	34242	3490	73642	8554	13115	7770	29439				
	Goalpara	2365	2215	6	4586	1535	1970	40	3545				
	Kamrup	3106	2972	128	6206	742	905	70	1717				
	Dibrugarh	55845	63040	3462	122347	15390	26665	4442	46497				
	Lakhimpur	3189	3296	412	6897	1585	2358	1468	5411				
	Nowgong	5230	5222	285	10737	2100	3150	1065	6315				
	Sibsagar (a)	41545	48020	5185	94750	12340	22730	6345	41415				
	Karbi Anglong	1465	1427	13	2905	556	435	47	1038				
	N.Cachar	3405	2995	175	6575	735	985	98	1818				
	Cachar	21522	19928	885	42335	7010	9875	1855	18740				
	Total Assam	173582	183357	14041	370980	50547	82188	23200	155935				
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	14790	25395	232	40417	1325	4865	355	6545				
	Terai (b)	8942	11925	422	21289	5465	7037	1322	13824				
	Dooars ©	58875	60835	1395	121105	6985	16538	3115	26638				
	Total W.Bengal	82607	98155	2049	182811	13775	28440	4792	47007				
Others	Tripura	3612	2610	18	6240	1775	2810	58	4643				
	Bihar					28	22		50				
	Uttar Pradesh	47	102	7	160	18	70		88				
	Manipur					340	164		504				
	Sikkim	160	185		345								
	Arunachal Pradesh	982	532	91	1605	101	168		269				
	Nagaland	59	38		97	12	119		131				
	Orissa				0	238	25		263				
	Himachal Pradesh	386	372		758								
	Meghalaya	102	107		209								
Mizoram	27	18		45	7	55		62					
	Others Total	5375	3964	116	9459	2519	3433	58	6010				
	North India Total	261564	285476	16206	563250	66841	114061	28050	208952				

(a) North India Continued

States	District	ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED												
		FACTORY						OUTSIDE						
		RESIDENT			OUTSIDE			RESIDENT			OUTSIDE			
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
ASSAM	Darrang	7268	232	19	7519	3259	644	126	4029					
	Goalpara	275	20	11	306	1043	28		1071					
	Kamrup	786	19		805	122	39	29	190					
	Dibrugarh	19478	822	49	20349	6795	1059	98	7952					
	Lakhimpur	1073	89	5	1167	445	119	17	581					
	Nowgong	915	10		925	879	54		933					
	Sibsagar (a)	13115	882	181	14178	5598	522	362	6482					
	Karbi Anglong	305	54		359	152	58		210					
	N.Cachar	1636	61		1697	213	17		230					
	Cachar	4825	319	8	5152	1345	98	38	1481					
	Total Assam		49676	2508	273	52457	19851	2638	670	23159				
	WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	2605	658	3	3266	1235	52		1287				
Terai (b)		1007	145	5	1157	1685	465		2150					
Others	Docoars ©	11248	333	34	11615	4015	151		4166					
	Total W. Bengal	14860	1136	42	16038	6935	668		7603					
Others	Tripura	802	164		966	197	59		256					
	Bihar													
	Uttar Pradesh	69	53		122	12	9		21					
	Manipur													
	Sikkim	31	16		47									
	Arunachal Pradesh	99	36		135	66	11		77					
	Nagaland													
	Orissa					12	4		16					
	Himachal Pradesh	143	132		275									
	Meghalaya	30			30									
	Mizoram													
	Others Total		1174	401		1575	287	83		370				
North India Total		65710	4045	315	70070	27073	3389	670	31132					

(a) North India Continued

STATES	DISTRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED			
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL
ASSAM	Darrang	54991	48233	11405	114629
	Goalpara	5218	4233	57	9508
	Kamrup	4756	3935	227	8918
	Dibrugarh	97508	91586	8051	197145
	Lakhimpur	6292	5862	1902	14056
	Nowgong	9124	8436	1350	18910
	Sibsagar (a)	72598	72154	12073	156825
	Karbi Anglong	2478	1974	60	4512
	N.Cachar	5989	4058	273	10320
	Cachar	34702	30220	2786	67708
	Total Assam	293656	270691	38184	602531
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	19955	30970	590	51515
	Terai (b)	17099	19572	1749	38420
	Dooars ©	81123	77857	4544	163524
	Total W.Bengal	118177	128399	6883	253459
Others	Tripura	6386	5643	76	12105
	Bihar	28	22		50
	Uttar Pradesh	146	234	7	387
	Manipur	340	164		504
	Sikkim	191	201		392
	Arunachal Pradesh	1248	747	91	2086
	Nagaland	71	157		228
	Orissa	250	29		279
	Himachal Pradesh	529	504		1033
	Meghalaya	132	107		239
	Mizoram	34	73		107
	Others Total	9355	7881	174	17410
	North India Total	421188	406971	45241	873400

25 (ii) District wise Category wise Average Daily Number of Labour Employed in Tea Plantation in India in 2000

(b) South India

SOUTH INDIA		ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED											
States	District	RESIDENT					OUTSIDE						
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL				
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	7385	13398	32	20815	697	1710		2407				
	Kanyakumari	48	53		111	15	16		31				
	Madurai	1255	1296		2551	52	305		357				
	Nilgiris	51105	47955	232	99292	42865	75580	172	118617				
	Tirunelveli	523	839		1362	142	159		301				
	Total	60316	63541	264	124131	43771	77770	172	121713				
	Kerala	Wynaad	3810	6398	6	10214	475	1336	1	1812			
		Idukki (d)	21105	26962	244	48311	1945	4368	225	6538			
		Kottaym	570	436		1006	74	29		103			
		Palghat	688	965		1653	96	14		110			
Quilon		218	253		471	32	11		43				
Trichur		536	847	17	1400	66	15	3	84				
Trivandrum		292	450		742	11	19		30				
Total		27219	36311	267	63797	2699	5792	229	8720				
Karnataka		Coorg	235	312	7	554	45	13	6	64			
		Chickmagalur	1035	1098	12	2145	62	128	7	197			
	Hassan	528	11		539	45	9		54				
Total	1798	1421	19	3238	152	150	13	315					
Total South India	89333	101273	550	191166	46622	83712	414	130748					
Total All India	350897	386749	16756	754416	113463	197773	28464	339700					

(b) South India Continued

SOUTH INDIA		ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED												
States	District	RESIDENT						FACTORY					OUTSIDE	
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
		TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	1253	391		1644	376	39					415
	Kanyakumari	19			19	16						16		
	Madurai	170			170							0		
	Nilgiris	5555	562	12	6129	1118	284					1402		
	Tirunelveli	104	15		119	25	7					32		
	Total	7101	968	12	8081	1535	330					1865		
Kerala	Wynaad	423	51		474	195	11					206		
	Idukki (d)	2822	103		2925	510	115					625		
	Kottaym				0							0		
	Palghat	172	13		185	10						10		
	Quilon	22	6		28	4						4		
	Trichur	49			49	6						6		
	Trivandrum	47	10		57							0		
	Total	3535	183		3718	725	126					851		
Karnataka	Coorg	29			29							0		
	Chickmagalur	175	8		183	6						6		
	Hassan	14			14	4						4		
	Total	218	8		226	10						10		
Total South India		10854	1159	12	12025	2270	456					2726		
Total All India		76564	5204	327	82095	29343	3845				670	33858		

(b) South India Continued

STATES	DISTRICTS	TOTAL ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR EMPLOYED				
		MALE	FEMALE	ADOLSCENT	TOTAL	
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	9711	15538	32	25281	
	Kanyakumari	98	69	0	167	
	Madurai	1477	1601	0	3078	
	Nilgiris	100643	124381	416	225440	
	Tirunelveli	794	1020	0	1814	
	Total	112723	142609	448	255780	
	Kerala	Wynaad	4903	7796	7	12706
		Idukki (d)	26382	31548	469	58399
		Kottaym	644	465	0	1109
		Palghat	966	992	0	1958
Quilon		276	270	0	546	
Trichur		657	862	20	1539	
Trivandrum		350	479	0	829	
Total		34178	42412	496	77086	
Karnataka		Coorg	309	325	13	647
		Chickmagalur	1278	1234	19	2531
	Hassan	591	20	0	611	
	Total	2178	1579	32	3789	
Total South India		149079	186600	976	336655	
Total All India		570267	593571	46217	1210055	

25 (iii) PRODUCTIVITY AND LABOUR PER HECTARE DURING 2000

(a) North India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg.Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
ASSAM	Darrang	829	41037	77030	114629	2.79	1877	672
	Goalpara	249	3460	6297	9508	2.75	1820	662
	Kamrup	54	3442	4302	8918	2.59	1250	482
	Dibrugarh	21388	93076	163426	197145	2.12	1756	829
	Lakhimpur	326	4815	9068	14056	2.92	1883	645
	Nowgong	213	7994	11788	18910	2.37	1475	623
	Sibsagar (a)	15735	74807	119978	156825	2.10	1604	765
	Karbi Anglong	143	1869	1945	4512	2.41	1041	431
	N.Cachar	8	4004	6179	10320	2.58	1543	599
	Cachar	206	32008	49206	67708	2.12	1537	727
	Total Assam	39151	266512	449219	602531	2.26	1686	746
WEST BENGAL	Darjeeling	85	17228	9281	51515	2.99	539	180
	Terai (b)	910	20548	43291	38420	1.87	2107	1127
	Dooars ©	545	69703	128964	163524	2.35	1850	789
	Total W.Bengal	1540	107479	181536	253459	2.36	1689	716
Others	Tripura	292	6623	6431	12105	1.83	971	531
	Bihar	244	1350	538	50	0.04	399	10760
	Uttar Pradesh	11	1068	264	387	0.36	247	682
	Manipur	39	907	96	504	0.56	106	190
	Sikkim	74	296	105	392	1.32	355	268
	Arunachal Pradesh	50	2176	993	2086	0.96	456	476
	Nagaland	94	1214	43	228	0.19	35	189
	Orissa	1	214	105	279	1.30	491	376
	Himachal Pradesh	3679	2325	1247	1033	0.44	536	1207
	Meghalaya	15	351	140	239	0.68	399	586
	Mizoram	12	391	39	107	0.27	100	364
	Others Total	4511	16915	10001	17410	1.03	591	574
North India Total	45202	390906	640756	873400	2.23	1639	734	

(b) South India

STATES	DISTRICTS	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in Th.Kgs.	Est. Avg. Daily Lab.	Lab per Hectare	Prod per Hectare	Prod per Labour (Kg)
TAMIL NADU	Coimbatore	52	11764	32831	25281	2.15	2791	1299
	Kanyakumari	7	434	137	167	0.38	316	820
	Madurai	6	973	2660	3078	3.16	2734	864
	Nilgiris	60549	60427	95194	225440	3.73	1575	422
	Tirunelveli	4	800	990	1814	2.27	1238	546
	Tamil Nadu	60618	74398	131812	255780	3.44	1772	515
Kerala	Wynaad	86	5657	12307	12706	2.25	2176	969
	Idukki (d)	4969	26750	51406	58399	2.18	1922	880
	Kottaym	954	840	308	1109	1.32	367	278
	Palghat	33	850	2267	1958	2.30	2667	1158
	Quilon	104	1348	364	546	0.41	270	667
	Trichur	1	530	1896	1539	2.90	3577	1232
	Trivandrum	6	965	399	829	0.86	413	481
	Kerala	6153	36940	68947	77086	2.09	1866	894
Karnataka	Coorg	7	299	687	647	2.16	2298	1062
	Chickmagalur	29	1428	3521	2531	1.77	2466	1391
	Hassan	1	395	1199	611	1.55	3035	1962
	Karnataka	37	2122	5407	3789	1.79	2548	1427
South India		66808	113460	206166	336655	2.97	1817	612
Total All India		112010	504366	846922	1210055	2.40	1679	700

(a) Including Mikir Hills & North Cachar up to 1989
(c) Including Cooch Behar

(b) Including West Dinajpur
(d) Including Ernakulam

25(iv) Rates for Daily Wages for Tea Plantation Labour

(A) North India

AREA	Wage Rates in Rs.		W.e.f.	As per Agreement Dated
	Adult	Non-adult		
ASSAM VALLEY	48.50	29.70	01.09.2002 to 31.12.2003	16.03.2000
CACHAR	29.35	14.75	01.08.99 to 31.07.2000	22.02.1997
DOOARS	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
TERAI	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
DARJEELING	45.90	28.62	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001
NORTH DINAJPUR	45.90	28.50	01.04.2002 to 31.03.2003	03.02.2001

Note : (A) Dearness Allowance :

The basic wages mentioned for the workers are equated to 400 of the Consumer Price Index Numbers published for the Ernakulam Centre (Base 1970 = 100). The workers shall be eligible to D. A. for the increase in the average Consumers Prices Index Numbers of the Ernakulam Centre for the previous three months above 400 points. The rate of D. A. will be as follows:

Adults 6.00 Paise per point per day
Adolescent 4.75 Paise per point per day.

The adjustment of D. A. shall be made on 1st January, 1st July and 1st October of everyt year on gthe basis of average consumers Price Index Number published of the previous three months begining from 1st October, 1st January and 1st April and 1st July respectively.

(B) Incentive Scheme:

- (i) A Guaranted time rate worker Rs. 17.05 per day.
- (ii) Minimum Price rate for output.
 - (1) Rs. 1.13 per Kg. upto 10 kgs. If leaf plucked during a day in the months of January, February and August.
 - (2) 81 Paise per kg. upto 14 kgs. of leaf plucked during a day in the months of the year.
 - (3) 37 Paise per kg. for the first 10 kgs. over and above the standard output and 41 paise per kg. for the next 10 kgs. And 47 paise per kg. thereafter.

(B) South India

Area	Worker	Basic (Rs)	D.A. (Rs)	Total (Rs)	w.e.f.
KERALA	Adults	34.72	42.54	77.26	31.03.2002
	Adolescent	26.04	33.68	59.72	
KARNATAKA	Adults	52.00	12.75	64.75	01-04-2003
	Adolescent	45.00	12.75	57.75	
TAMIL NADU					01-01-2002
a) Nilgiris		Rs. 70/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 2/-)			
b) Nilgiri-Waynad		Rs. 71/- (Plus Attendance Bonus of Rs. 1/-)			
c) Anamallais		Advance of Rs. 1,750/-			

Note: (A) Dearness Allowance:

The Calculation of the variable D.A. will be once in a year. The D. A. shall be calculated every year on the 1st April on the basis of the average of the indices preceding 12 months i. e. January to December. The Employees shall be paid cost of living allowance @ 0.2 paise per point per day over and above 976 point of price / increase in the C. P. I. for industrial workers on the basis of the state average in the services of 1960 = 100 base.

(B) Incentive Scheme:

Pluckers are paid a guaranteed wage equal to their daily time rate of wage irrespective of crop collected up to a base standard output. For Extra crop gathered by the plucker over and above the base output an incentive rate is paid. The prevailing rates are as follows:

District	Base Output	Crop gathered above base and upto 18 kg.	Crop gathered above 18 kg.
Chickmagalur	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Hassan	12 Kgs.	12 P. / Kgs.	13 P. / Kgs.
Coorg	12 Kgs.	11.5 P. / Kgs.	12.5 P. / Kgs.

This term of settlement is valid until 30.9.1993. The new settlement valid thereafter is not available.

(C) The Government of Karnataka notified Rs. 42.72 as the minimum wages per day for tea plantation workers. w.e.f. 01.04.1997. There is an industry wise wage settlement under which the basic pay is Rs. 31/- and D. A. is Rs. 11.05. Since the total adds upto less than the minimum wage of Rs. 42.72. The industry is paying a wage of Rs. 42.72.

26 (i) All India Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers

(a) Annual Averages

Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number	Year	Index Number
1989	171	1994	278	1999	424
1990	186	1995	306	2000	441
1991	212	1996	334	2001	458
1992	237	1997	358	2002	477
1993	252	1998	405		

(b) Monthly Average Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (1989-1990 to 2001-2002)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Whole Year
1989-90	167	169	170	172	174	176	176	176	175	174	175	177	173
1990-91	180	182	185	180	190	191	195	198	199	202	202	201	193
1991-92	202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229	219
1992-93	231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243	240
1993-94	245	246	250	253	256	259	262	265	264	263	265	267	258
1994-95	269	272	277	281	284	288	289	291	289	289	291	293	284
1995-96	295	300	306	313	315	317	319	321	317	315	316	319	313
1996-97	328	333	339	343	344	346	349	350	334	350	350	351	343
1997-98	354	352	355	358	359	361	365	366	372	384	382	380	383
1998-99	383	389	399	411	413	420	433	438	429	420	415	414	414
1999-00	415	419	420	424	426	429	437	438	431	431	430	434	428
2000-01	438	440	442	445	443	444	449	450	446	445	443	445	444
2001-02	448	451	457	463	466	465	468	472	469	467	466	468	463

26 (ii) Consumer Price Index Number of Industrial Workers

(Base: 1982=100)

Month	West Bengal				Assam			
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Assam Valley*		Cachar	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
January	384	386	394	393	407	397	370	358
February	372	384	395	390	402	395		362
March	369	380	392	395	401	396		367
April	376	383	397	402	404	405	369	370
May	379	385	395	404	402	404	378	371
June	382	393	393	408	402	403	378	374
July	380	395	405	410	403	401	375	374
August	386	396	406	410	404	407	371	376
September	389	396	406	415	406	407	369	374
October	393	404	410	421	413	412	367	375
November	393	410	404	418	410	413	370	381
December	386	402	400	416	405	412	369	376

Index Number is the averages of three centers viz., Doom Dooma, Mariani & Rangapara.
Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

26 (iii) (a) Weekly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation Crops compared to All Commodities

Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities	Week Ending	Tea	Coffee	Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
1/1/2000	143.8	147.4	111.3	138.5	145.8	8/7/2000	137.1	130.3	127.8	142.9	152.9
8/1/2000	142.7	147.4	112.8	138.3	145.9	15/07/2000	134.4	130.3	127.8	143.6	153.0
15/01/2000	142.7	147.4	119.7	138.6	145.9	22/07/2000	137.8	130.3	123.3	143.7	153.2
22/01/2000	143.7	147.4	116.2	138.1	145.9	29/07/2000	134.6	130.3	124.3	143.9	153.3
29/01/2000	141.4	147.4	119.2	137.6	146.1	5/8/2000	132.2	130.3	122.3	144.2	153.4
5/2/2000	141.4	147.4	116.7	137.5	146.2	12/8/2000	129.6	130.3	123.3	144.6	153.3
12/2/2000	136.5	147.4	116.7	137.3	145.9	19/08/2000	125.3	130.3	121.8	144.6	153.2
19/02/2000	129.7	147.4	117.7	137.4	146.1	26/08/2000	123.4	130.3	121.3	145.3	153.7
26/02/2000	126.2	147.4	118.3	137.4	147.4	2/9/2000	123.8	130.3	119.3	145.7	154.2
4/3/2000	112.6	147.4	117.3	139.2	148.8	9/9/2000	121.4	130.3	118.8	146.7	154.1
11/3/2000	108.0	147.4	118.3	139.8	149.1	16/09/2000	125.2	130.3	118.8	146.7	154.2
18/03/2000	105.0	147.4	115.8	140.0	149.2	23/09/2000	125.8	130.3	119.8	146.0	154.4
25/03/2000	103.5	131.4	116.3	140.1	150.9	30/09/2000	125.2	130.3	120.8	145.6	156.8
1/4/2000	103.2	130.3	116.3	140.8	151.8	7/10/2000	124.4	130.3	119.8	144.9	157.4
8/4/2000	103.2	130.3	120.8	140.8	151.9	14/10/2000	124.3	125.0	119.8	145.2	157.8
15/04/2000	101.8	130.3	120.8	144.2	151.6	21/10/2000	124.5	125.0	117.3	145.4	158.3
22/04/2000	107.4	130.3	131.9	144.5	151.7	28/10/2000	121.5	125.0	115.8	145.0	158.2
29/04/2000	131.0	130.3	131.9	144.4	151.6	4/11/2000	114.9	121.9	112.8	144.3	158.4
6/5/2000	135.4	130.3	131.3	144.6	151.6	11/11/2000	112.7	121.9	111.8	144.5	158.1
13/05/2000	134.3	130.3	130.3	144.3	151.7	18/11/2000	112.4	121.9	108.8	144.0	158.0
20/05/2000	142.2	130.3	130.3	143.0	152.0	25/11/2000	112.4	121.9	108.8	143.9	158.2
27/05/2000	133.9	130.3	130.5	142.2	152.1	2/12/2000	112.4	121.9	107.3	143.7	158.6
3/6/2000	132.5	130.3	131.4	141.9	152.2	9/12/2000	109.5	121.9	105.8	143.2	158.5
10/6/2000	127.9	130.3	128.3	141.8	152.5	16/12/2000	113.4	121.9	108.3	142.4	158.5
17/06/2000	129.9	130.3	123.3	142.1	152.9	23/12/2000	127.4	121.9	110.8	142.1	158.4
24/06/2000	137.6	130.3	121.3	142.5	153.0	30/12/2000	134.0	121.9	110.8	141.9	158.5
1/7/2000	132.5	130.3	121.3	142.8	153.0						

26 (iii) (b) Monthly Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantation Crops compared to All Commodities for the year 2001

(Base 1993-94=100)

Months	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
January	151.4	121.9	108.8	141.1	158.6
February	149.3	121.9	103.1	137	158.6
March	122.4	121.9	102.9	137.9	159.1
April	128.5	121.9	104.5	138.5	159.9
May	137.6	109.5	124.4	137.2	160.3
June	143	110.5	126.8	136.6	160.8
July	136.9	102.9	129.7	135.9	161.1
August	125.2	102.9	135.9	135.2	161.7
September	119.8	102.9	124.1	135.5	161.7
October	106.1	102.9	125.6	136	162.5
November	106.4	102.9	125.6	135.9	162.3
December	114.7	102.9	125.6	134.1	161.8

26. (iii) (c) Annual Average Index Number of Wholesale Prices of some important Plantations Crops compared to All Commodities

(Base 1993-94=100)

Year	Tea	Coffee	Raw Rubber	Sugar	All Commodities
1994	79.4	152.3	126.2	114.6	111.2
1995	100.3	194.1	195.9	108.5	120.2
1996	103.2	161.0	198.6	113.5	125.6
1997	139.4	202.7	151.8	130.8	131.3
1998	163.9	199.2	114.0	135.2	138.9
1999	153.8	152.0	114.8	136.6	143.8
2000	125.4	132.5	119.6	142.5	152.8
2001	128.4	110.4	119.7	136.7	160.7
2002	112.8	88.3	139.4	128.1	164.7

Source: Office of the Economic Advisor Ministry of Industry Govt. of India

26 [iv] (a) Index Number of Agricultural Production In India

Year	Foodgrain		Non-Foodgrain		Tea		Coffee		Rubber		All Plantation Crops		All Crops	
	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.	Weight	Index No.
1962-63	68.1	83.8	31.9	88.6	1.9	88.1	0.2	83.0	0.2	46.0	2.3	84.1	100.0	85.3
1963-64		85.3		91.3		88.0		98.2		52.6		85.2		87.2
1964-65		94.3		102.5		94.6		93.9		62.9		99.6		96.9
1965-66		75.8		91.3		93.1		98.5		69.7		91.7		80.8
1966-67		77.1		88.5		95.5		121.0		75.6		96.5		80.7
1967-68		97.2		97.4		102.3		113.4		98.0		103.0		97.3
1969-70		104.0		103.6		100.0		98.1		113.1		100.9		103.8
1970-71		112.9		108.6		106.4		170.1		127.1		114.8		115.5
1971-72		114.4		110.8		110.7		106.4		139.6		112.7		111.2
1972-73		102.3		102.1		115.9		140.7		155.1		121.8		102.2
1973-74		110.3		117.1		120.0		133.4		172.7		125.8		112.4
1974-75		104.3		118.0		124.0		142.8		179.5		130.0		108.6
1975-76		127.2		120.5		123.7		129.6		190.2		129.9		125.1
1976-77		115.7		117.5		130.0		157.8		206.5		139.3		116.3
1977-78		133.6		131.6		141.3		192.8		102.9		151.9		132.9
1978-79		139.3		135.3		143.3		170.4		186.8		149.7		138.0
1979-80		114.8		121.9		140.2		230.9		205.0		155.1		117.0
1980-81		137.5		130.5		145.2		182.9		211.4		154.7		135.3
1981-82		137.5		130.5		145.2		18.3		211.4		154.7		135.3
1981-82		140.5		148.0		142.2		234.6		211.1		157.7		142.9
1982-83		135.8		141.0		142.4		200.5		229.0		155.7		137.5
1983-84		161.1		146.3		147.7		161.9		242.0		157.1		156.4
1984-85		154.3		155.3		162.5		301.9		257.5		185.1		154.6
1985-86		161.9		159.9		166.6		188.6		276.8		178.1		158.4
1986-87		154.0		149.2		157.6		296.3		303.1		184.3		152.5
1987-88		149.8		154.5		168.9		189.5		324.7		184.1		151.3
1988-89		182.5		18.5		178.0		331.3		357.8		209.1		183.2
1989-90		183.4		194.5		181.5		331.3		410.4		216.3		187.0
1990-91		189.3		198.4		188.4		263.1		455.1		218.4		192.2
1991-92		182.8		202.0		178.8		278.5		506.3		216.6		189.0
1992-93		191.6		206.8		178.8		249.9		543.3		215.6		196.4
1993-94	50.6	135.1	49.4	111.7	1.4	99.9	0.6	114.0	0.6	109.1	2.6	105.3	100.0	123.0
1994-95		141.0		118.8		101.5		96.2		119.3		104.1		130.1
1995-96		131.4		122.0		104.7		152.5		127.6		121.3		126.8
1996-97		145.1		130.3		108.8		109.9		137.1		115.2		137.8
1998-99		165.3		202.7		155.4		192.0		403.3		204.7		179.2
1999-00		169.0		192.0		143.9		211.6		403.3		201.1		177.5

27(i) Gross Profits as Percentage of Total Net Assets

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
1. Tea Plantation	13	10.4	5.2	1.7
2. Sugar	17	8.4	8.9	6.8
3. Cotton Textiles	41	4.2	5.3	2.4
4. Man-made Textiles	62	2.1	2.6	2.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	4.6	7.1	6.7
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	8.5	8.1	9.9
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	10.2	6.7	6.3
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	4.4	5.7	7.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	8.4	4.0	4.8
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	5.3	4.6	6.4
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	9.1	6.1	9.5
12. Diversified Companies	6	5.2	5.8	5.5
13. Construction	19	8.9	8.0	6.7
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	25.4	27.0	26.0
Total (Including Others)	990	7.3	7.4	7.5

27(ii) Gross Profits as Percentage of Sales Net rebates and Excise Duty and Cess

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	17.6	9.1	3.1
2. Sugar	17	11.2	13.6	10.6
3. Cotton Textiles	41	5.0	6.5	3.0
4. Man-made Textiles	62	2.9	3.3	3.5
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	7.5	9.5	10.2
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	11.4	10.4	11.9
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	13.1	8.7	8.1
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	7.0	9.3	11.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	9.5	4.6	5.2
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	6.2	5.2	7.0
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	8.9	5.5	8.9
12. Diversified Companies	6	16.1	10.4	9.3
13. Construction	19	10.3	10.9	10.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	22.8	27.9	28.2
Total (Including Others)	990	10.7	10.5	10.1

27(iii) Profits After Tax as Percentage to Net Worth

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	7.7	1.2	-
2. Sugar	17	4.4	8.0	1.5
3. Cotton Textiles	41	-	3.3	-
4. Man-made Textiles	62	-	-	-
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	-	6.6	9.6
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	9.6	9.4	6.9
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	9.9	1.7	-
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	-	4.3	6.0
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	10.6	-	-
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	0.2	3.0	8.2
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	10.8	5.7	11.3
12. Diversified Companies	6	1.6	7.4	7.4
13. Construction	19	12.5	9.9	8.9
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	30.5	29.5	27.1
Total (Including Others)	990	6.0	6.3	6.5

27(iv) Ratio of Current Assets to Current Liabilities

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	1.6	1.5	1.6
2. Sugar	17	1.3	1.2	1.1
3. Cotton Textiles	41	1.2	1.2	1.1
4. Man-made Textiles	62	0.9	0.9	0.8
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	1.1	1.2	0.8
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	1.3	1.4	1.3
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	1.2	1.2	1.1
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	0.9	0.9	0.8
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	1.4	1.4	1.3
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	1.4	1.3	1.3
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	1.7	1.4	1.3
12. Diversified Companies	6	1.1	1.2	1.1
13. Construction	19	1.2	1.2	1.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	3.1	3.0	4.4
Total (Including Others)	990	1.3	1.2	1.2

27(v) Current Assets as Percentage of Total Net Assets

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	38.8	35.6	34.1
2. Sugar	17	55.8	57.2	58.2
3. Cotton Textiles	41	45.3	42.1	43.1
4. Man-made Textiles	62	31.1	32.0	31.0
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	31.2	34.4	30.2
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	45.3	47.6	46.3
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	44.1	45.9	46.9
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	31.3	29.9	27.1
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	60.8	62.0	59.6
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	62.2	58.8	58.2
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	59.6	53.6	48.2
12. Diversified Companies	6	57.2	58.5	60.3
13. Construction	19	71.9	71.8	71.9
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	71.5	58.4	64.4
Total (Including Others)	990	44.0	42.8	43.6

27(vi) Debt as Percentage of Equity

Industry	No. of Companies	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	10.0	9.8	11.8
2. Sugar	17	89.2	83.0	85.8
3. Cotton Textiles	41	71.0	77.2	98.5
4. Man-made Textiles	62	146.4	176.6	196.6
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	110.3	106.7	165.3
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	65.3	65.0	61.7
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	56.7	61.0	65.0
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	133.0	138.4	159.9
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	49.8	46.4	42.2
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	55.1	46.7	47.8
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	37.4	38.0	41.6
12. Diversified Companies	6	66.6	68.1	51.6
13. Construction	19	53.9	58.2	65.1
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	4.5	3.1	2.9
Total (Including Others)	990	70.8	68.4	67.0

27(vii) (A) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Industry	No. of Companies	Tax provision as percentage to profit before tax			Dividend as percentage of Net Worth		
		99-00	00-01	01-02	99-00	00-01	01-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	13	37.4	61.0	#	3.9	2.6	1.4
2. Sugar	17	20.8	16.2	61.9	2.2	2.1	2.6
3. Cotton Textiles	41	95.9	18.5	#	1.8	1.2	0.7
4. Man-made Textiles	62	#	#	#	0.9	1.1	2.1
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	#	25.1	20.9	1.2	1.5	2.0
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	28.2	28.9	40.2	4.9	4.8	4.9
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	21.2	55.3	107.6	3.7	3.1	2.9
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	#	32.0	25.9	2.7	3.2	4.2
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	31.9	143.1	121.0	4.1	3.7	3.6
10 Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	94.8	54.4	28.0	2.8	2.7	2.4
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	29.7	27.5	31.0	3.2	2.8	4.0
12. Diversified Companies	6	38.8	11.4	19.6	3.1	3.4	3.5
13. Construction	19	29.7	29.5	38.8	3.5	2.0	3.0
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	11.8	11.4	14.3	4.1	3.8	4.5
Total (Including Others)	990	32.0	33.2	32.3	3.1	3.3	3.3

Denominator negative or nil or negligible

27(vii) (B) Profit Allocation Ratios Industry GroupWise

Industry	No. of Companies	Dividend as percentage of total paid up capital			Profit retained as percentage of profit after tax		
		99-00	00-01	01-02	99-00	00-01	01-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Tea Plantation	13	45.4	28.3	14.4	49.1	-	&
2. Sugar	17	8.0	7.6	9.4	49.7	74.1	-
3. Cotton Textiles	41	7.8	4.9	1.8	-	63.9	&
4. Man-made Textiles	62	2.0	2.2	3.4	&	&	&
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	2.7	3.5	3.9	&	76.6	78.7
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	22.5	22.3	22.9	49.0	49.4	29.4
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	13.6	11.7	10.7	63.0	-	&
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	9.5	11.4	14.7	&	25.5	30.8
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	14.9	11.9	10.5	61.0	&	&
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	10.0	9.8	8.3	-	9.4	70.2
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	20.2	15.8	23.1	70.2	51.5	64.5
12. Diversified Companies	6	39.0	44.8	47.4	-	53.4	52.4
13. Construction	19	17.5	9.8	14.7	72.0	80.3	66.2
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	30.5	43.4	67.8	86.4	87.2	83.5
Total (Including Others)	990	15.7	17.2	17.7	48.2	47.6	48.8

Denominator negative or nil or negligible

& Numerator and denominator both negative or nil

**27 (viii) Expenditure Components as percentage of value of
Production Industry GroupWise**

Industry	No. of Companies	Expenditure on raw materials as percentage of value of production		
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Tea Plantation	13	7.6	10.5	10.6
2. Sugar	17	65.3	64.9	66.7
3. Cotton Textiles	41	56.7	58.4	58.2
4. Man-made Textiles	62	63.5	64.0	62.0
5. Paper and Paper Products	28	36.8	39.0	35.6
6. Chemicals and Chemical Products	163	49.8	50.6	48.9
7. Rubber and Rubber Products	44	55.4	59.7	59.6
8. Cement and Cement Products	26	20.5	17.9	21.5
9. Machinery and Machine Tools	75	54.8	54.0	54.2
10. Electrical machinery & Apparatus	42	61.0	61.1	60.5
11. Motor Vehicles & Other Transport	48	65.4	66.6	64.3
12. Diversified Companies	6	29.5	24.5	31.2
13. Construction	19	19.3	17.5	20.8
14. Computer & Related Activities	29	13.0	8.7	6.5
Total (Including Others)	990	50.0	50.4	50.2

Source: Table 27 (i) to 27 (viii) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, March 2003
'FINANCES OF LARGE PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES, 1999-00 TO 2001-2002'

**28 (i) Import of Tea into India
(Financial Year)**

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1992-93	1.37	5.14	37.52
1993-94	0.87	3.99	45.86
1994-95	0.20	1.10	55.00
1995-96	0.45	2.41	53.56
1996-97	1.25	6.21	49.68
1997-98	2.61	17.79	68.16
1998-99	8.93	64.73	72.49
1999-2000	10.36	61.97	59.80
2000-2001	15.35	96.67	63.00
2001-2002	16.14	83.73	51.86

**28 (ii) Import of Tea into India
(Calendar Year)**

Year	Quantity (M. Kgs)	Value (Rs. Crs)	Unit C.I.F. Price (Rs / Kg)
1999	9.99	57.40	57.49
2000	13.50	85.12	63.05
2001	16.64	92.72	55.72
2002	21.89	100.57	45.95

28 (iii) Origin wise Import of tea into India

Country from	2001-2002			2000-2001		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs.Crs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs.Crs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.02	0.19	79.89	0.02	0.23	96.31
Germany**	0.00	0.09	589.25	-	-	-
Belgium	0.04	0.30	70.10	0.42	3.3	78.03
Italy	0.04	0.13	31.93	-	-	-
Iceland	0.19	1.23	65.11	-	-	-
Rwanda	0.01	0.12	91.18	-	-	-
France	--	--	--	0.06	0.72	123.46
Poland	0.01	0.08	62.39	--	--	--
U.S.A.	0.01	0.20	169.86	0.02	0.13	63.29
US Virgin Island	0.06	0.28	43.82	--	--	--
Grenada	0.06	0.19	32.43	--	--	--
U.A.E.	0.03	0.57	170.13	0.42	1.32	31.10
Iran	0.22	0.67	30.30	0.88	2.58	29.24
Iraq	0.02	0.06	35.56			
Turkey	0.03	0.08	25.59	0.42	1.44	34.59
Japan	0.07	0.40	60.87	--	--	--
Singapore	0.00	0.16	341.57	0.05	0.56	102.51
Indonesia	6.30	30.63	48.62	5.95	35.04	58.86
Sri Lanka	0.99	8.09	81.33	1.88	18.02	95.64
China	0.13	0.65	49.31	0.11	0.79	69.15
Nepal	--	--	--	0.02	0.06	30.74
Bangladesh	0.02	0.10	48.78	0.09	0.42	46.00
Vietnam	6.05	23.26	38.45	3.20	15.64	48.86
Kenya	1.70	15.54	91.48	1.46	14.76	101.33
South Africa	0.04	0.26	60.80	0.15	0.78	50.43
Malawi	--	--	--	0.10	0.56	53.67
Papua New Guinea	0.03	0.19	55.97	0.06	0.32	50.71
Australia	0.04	0.25	65.17	--	--	--
TOTAL	16.14	83.73	51.86	15.35	96.67	63.00

Note:- ** Instant Tea

28 (iv) Origin wise Import of tea into India

Country from	2002			2001		
	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs.Crs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)	Qty (M.Kgs)	CIF (Rs.Crs.)	Unit CIF Price (Rs/Kg)
United Kingdom	0.07	0.54	80.59	0.00	0.02	481.34
Germany **	0.01	0.20	291.03	0.00	0.03	679.34
Belgium	--	--	--	0.14	1.04	72.16
Iceland	--	--	--	0.19	1.23	65.11
Rwanda	--	--	--	0.01	0.12	91.18
Italy	0.04	0.13	31.93	--	--	--
Greece	0.06	0.20	32.19	--	--	--
U.S.A.	0.00	0.01	73.73	0.01	0.20	169.86
US Virgin Island	0.10	0.42	40.12	--	--	--
Grenada	0.06	0.19	32.43	--	--	--
Poland	0.01	0.08	62.39	--	--	--
Georgia	0.36	1.17	32.16	--	--	--
Argentina	0.04	0.18	44.16	--	--	--
U.A.E.	0.08	0.89	117.47	0.01	0.11	95.08
Iran	0.63	2.05	32.42	0.06	0.19	29.48
Iraq	--	--	--	0.02	0.06	35.56
Turkey	1.07	4.04	37.58	0.03	0.08	25.59
Singapore	0.07	0.40	60.87	0.01	0.17	331.09
Japan	0.00	0.02	400.76	--	--	--
Indonesia	4.25	20.88	49.18	7.48	37.89	50.66
Sri Lanka	0.97	5.69	58.45	0.80	7.18	89.43
China	0.17	1.71	100.55	0.15	0.46	30.00
Bangladesh	--	--	--	0.04	0.23	55.10
Vietnam	12.02	45.91	38.18	5.33	21.82	40.92
Kenya	1.45	12.90	89.23	2.21	21.12	95.49
South Africa	--	--	--	0.04	0.26	60.80
Malawi	0.07	0.70	97.58	0.01	0.05	51.14
Papua New Guinea	0.24	1.52	63.43	0.04	0.21	51.28
Australia	0.11	0.74	68.08	0.04	0.25	65.17
TOTAL	21.89	100.57	45.95	16.64	92.72	55.72

Note:- ** Instant Tea

PART – II

INTERNATIONAL

29 Area under Tea in different producing Countries

Name of the Countries	(Area in Hectares)						
	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
India	414953	416269	420470	490200	504366	509770	511940
Sri Lanka	222110	221758	221691	195460	188971	188971	188971
Indonesia	129375	134934	137055	156840	157488	160991	162000
Bangladesh	47439	47650	47677	48611	49195	49313	49500
China	1065866	1061864	1060530	1130000	1089000	1140700	1155000
Taiwan	23914	24315	23863	20502	19701	18938	18950
Japan	59000	58500	57600	50700	50400	50100	50200
Vietnam	65000	59900	65000	77142	80000	82000	84000
Papua & New Guinea	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	3800	3850
USSR/CIS	81400	81400	81400	40600	40600	40600	40600
Iran	32000	32000	32000	34664	34664	34664	34664
Turkey	89525	90575	88639	76749	76749	76653	76700
Kenya	87473	97020	100629	120429	122236	131581	132000
Uganda	20905	20905	20500	20400	20570	20570	20570
Tanzania	18875	18875	19415	21479	21212	21371	21400
Malawi	18507	18204	18300	18807	18782	18761	18780
Mozambique	2000	2000	2000	2000	2800	3200	3300
Zaire	10000	9500	9000	6000	6000	6000	6000
Mauritius	3071	2905	2869	671	670	659	659
Rwanda	11929	12286	12395	11707	12300	12825	12900
Burundi	6840	8537	7866	7862	8200	8709	9000
Cameroon	1486	1486	1486	1547	1546	1546	1546
Argentina	41276	41276	41406	39000	39000	36000	36000
Brazil	5000	5500	5500	5500	5500	5000	5000
Peru	4000	3000	3000	2500	2600	2700	2750
Ecuador	850	850	850	940	940	950	950
Zimbabwe	6102	6337	6352	6772	6824	6850	6875
Myanmar**	58150	58662	57683	68392	68392	68392	68392
Thailand**	6574	6066	6066	9412	9412	9412	9412
Malaysia	2666	2513	3056	3051	3100	3100	3100
South Africa	6721	6326	6721	6957	6818	7335	7500
Australia	658	775	775	800	800	800	800
Ethiopia	1619	1619	1619	2200	2300	2350	2400
Nepal**	2200	2400	2400	10250	10250	10250	10250
GRAND TOTAL	2551484	2560207	2569813	2692144	2665386	2734861	2755959

** As estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated & subject to revision

30 (i) Production of Tea in different producing Countries

(Figure in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
India	688105	720338	754192	825935	846922	853923	826165
Sri Lanka	207951	234074	241552	284149	306794	296301	310032
Indonesia	146790	160481	152898	161003	157371	161202	166027
Bangladesh	39076	45894	45030	46365	52639	57341	52863
China	534900	540100	541600	675871	683324	701699	715000
Taiwan	22130	22299	21378	22555	20349	19837	20000
Japan	90501	89903	87903	88512	89309	89809	90000
Vietnam	30200	32200	33000	65000	70000	80000	84000
Papua & New Guinea	6100	6200	5500	6200	6200	6100	6200
USSR / CIS	127000	131000	116000	15930	16900	17500	18300
Iran	46000	44000	45000	60000	53000	46000	48000
Turkey	141582	126768	136887	170563	130671	142900	145000
Kenya	180600	197008	203589	248818	236286	294631	287044
Uganda	4620	6704	8950	24730	29282	33255	33831
Tanzania	16977	18414	19321	23490	23897	24745	27511
Malawi	39476	39059	40530	38469	42114	36770	39185
Mozambique	1800	2000	2000	1800	2500	3000	3000
Zaire	3100	3000	3000	2500	2500	2600	2700
Mauritius	5500	5751	5918	1473	1313	1517	1382
Rwanda	12971	12854	13546	12970	14391	17809	17000
Burundi	3862	4040	5320	6859	7118	9011	6605
Cameroon	2407	2941	3351	4485	4004	4200	4200
Argentina	40000	43000	43700	55000	63000	59000	62000
Brazil	11000	9500	9500	7500	7000	7000	7200
Peru	3000	3500	3500	2400	2500	2600	2700
Ecuador	2000	1500	2036	1800	1700	1600	1700
Zimbabwe	17948	17092	15613	20411	22489	22382	22544
Myanmar**	49779	36150	47300	60000	60000	60000	60000
Thailand**	6115	7565	7600	8671	8700	8700	8700
Malaysia	5678	5621	6984	6246	5642	5413	5500
South Africa	12739	12233	12152	10570	10612	10734	10900
Australia	713	773	720	1300	1300	1300	1400
Ethiopia	1498	1500	1500	4200	4500	4600	4700
Nepal**	1050	1200	1583	7200	7500	7700	7900
GRAND TOTAL	2503168	2584662	2638653	2972975	2991827	3091179	3099289

** As estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated & subject to revision

30(ii) Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Production of Tea

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
India	27.49	27.87	28.58	27.78	28.31	27.62	26.66
Sri Lanka	8.31	9.06	9.15	9.56	10.25	9.59	10.00
Indonesia	5.86	6.21	5.79	5.42	5.26	5.21	5.36
Bangladesh	1.56	1.78	1.71	1.56	1.76	1.85	1.71
China	21.37	20.90	20.53	22.73	22.84	22.70	23.07
Taiwan	0.88	0.86	0.81	0.76	0.68	0.64	0.65
Japan	3.62	3.48	3.33	2.98	2.99	2.91	2.90
Vietnam	1.21	1.25	1.25	2.19	2.34	2.59	2.71
Papua & New Guinea	0.24	0.24	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.20
USSR/CIS	5.07	5.07	4.40	0.54	0.56	0.57	0.59
Iran	1.84	1.70	1.71	2.02	1.77	1.49	1.55
Turkey	5.66	4.90	5.19	5.74	4.37	4.62	4.68
Kenya	7.21	7.62	7.72	8.37	7.90	9.53	9.26
Uganda	0.18	0.26	0.34	0.83	0.98	1.08	1.09
Tanzania	0.68	0.71	0.73	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.89
Malawi	1.58	1.51	1.54	1.29	1.41	1.19	1.26
Mozambique	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.10
Zaire	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Mauritius	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04
Rwanda	0.52	0.50	0.51	0.44	0.48	0.58	0.55
Burundi	0.15	0.16	0.20	0.23	0.24	0.29	0.21
Cameroon	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.14
Argentina	1.60	1.66	1.66	1.85	2.11	1.91	2.00
Brazil	0.44	0.37	0.36	0.25	0.23	0.23	0.23
Peru	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Ecuador	0.08	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05
Zimbabwe	0.72	0.66	0.59	0.69	0.75	0.72	0.73
Myanmar**	1.99	1.40	1.79	2.02	2.01	1.94	1.94
Thailand**	0.24	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.28
Malaysia	0.23	0.22	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.18	0.18
South Africa	0.51	0.47	0.46	0.36	0.35	0.35	0.35
Australia	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
Ethiopia	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.15
Nepal**	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25
GRAND TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

** As estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated & subject to revision

30 (iii) Average Yield Rate of Tea in Major Producing Countries

(Yield in Kg/Hectare)

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
India	1658	1730	1794	1685	1679	1675	1614
Sri Lanka	936	1056	1090	1454	1623	1568	1641
Indonesia	1135	1189	1116	1027	999	1001	1025
Bangladesh	824	963	944	954	1070	1163	1068
China	502	509	511	598	627	615	619
Taiwan	925	917	896	1100	1033	1047	1055
Japan	1534	1537	1526	1746	1772	1793	1793
Vietnam	465	538	508	843	875	976	1000
Papua & New Guinea	1525	1550	1375	1550	1550	1605	1610
USSR/CIS	1560	1609	1425	392	416	431	451
Iran	1438	1375	1406	1731	1529	1327	1385
Turkey	1581	1400	1544	2222	1703	1864	1890
Kenya	2065	2031	2023	2066	1933	2239	2175
Uganda	221	321	437	1212	1424	1617	1645
Tanzania	899	976	995	1094	1127	1158	1286
Malawi	2133	2146	2215	2045	2242	1960	2087
Mozambique	900	1000	1000	900	893	938	909
Zaire	310	316	333	417	417	433	450
Mauritius	1791	1980	2063	2195	1960	2302	2097
Rwanda	1087	1046	1093	1108	1170	1389	1318
Burundi	565	473	676	872	868	1035	734
Cameroon	1620	1979	2255	2899	2590	2717	2717
Argentina	969	1042	1055	1410	1615	1639	1722
Brazil	2200	1727	1727	1364	1273	1400	1440
Peru	750	1167	1167	960	962	963	982
Ecuador	2353	1765	2395	1915	1809	1684	1789
Zimbabwe	2941	2697	2458	3014	3296	3267	3279
Myanmar**	856	616	820	877	877	877	877
Thailand**	930	1247	1253	921	924	924	924
Malaysia	2130	2237	2285	2047	1820	1746	1774
South Africa	1895	1934	1808	1519	1556	1463	1453
Australia	1084	997	929	1625	1625	1625	1750
Ethiopia	925	926	926	1909	1957	1957	1958
Nepal**	477	500	660	702	732	751	771
GRAND TOTAL	981	1010	1027	1104	1122	1130	1125

** As estimated by Tea Board

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (i) Quantum of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*
India	212662	210024	202918	191719	206816	182588	201002
Sri Lanka	203763	215251	210823	262952	280133	287503	285985
Indonesia	114709	110964	110218	97847	105581	99721	100185
Bangladesh	23426	26970	25381	15177	18100	12925	13653
China	204584	195471	184872	199608	227661	249678	252273
Taiwan	6745	5835	5317	3072	3035	2451	2800
Japan	671	322	289	828	704	760	806
Malaysia	300	300	300	450	450	400	440
Vietnam	15016	13681	10002	36440	55660	68217	74812
Papua & New Guinea	5439	5375	3733	6600	6200	5600	5800
Iran	1600	1500	1500	4000	3500	4000	3000
Turkey	24943	27654	2314	4522	6381	4809	5160
Kenya	163188	169586	175557	241739	216990	258118	267721
Uganda	3134	4760	7050	22100	26389	30427	31073
Tanzania	12015	14908	17494	21364	22462	22060	22551
Malawi	39891	41024	37054	42734	38436	38261	39385
Mozambique	1000	750	1339	600	650	700	750
Zaire	2764	2000	2027	2000	2000	2000	2100
Mauritius	4638	4414	4502	47	41	41	39
Rwanda	10830	10225	11013	10872	10185	11000	11200
Burundi	3696	3802	4804	6554	6400	8709	6510
Argentina	43335	45966	36029	52030	49794	56645	54000
Brazil	9000	7500	7347	2914	3702	4082	3979
Peru	200	200	196	100	100	100	100
Ecuador	400	300	1444	1300	1200	1300	1300
Zimbabwe	12768	11507	11304	15213	16917	17154	18593
Cameroon	3919	3945	2646	4303	4302	4200	4300
Thailand^	206	224	250	300	300	300	300
Nepal^	-	-	-	200	50	50	50
Myanmar^	5	5	5	25	25	25	25
Georgia	-	-	-	10000	11000	11500	12000
Ethiopia	-	-	-	700	900	1000	1100
South Africa	-	-	-	4950	6000	6632	6400
Other countries	400	500	1155	2000	2000	2000	2000
TOTAL	1125247	1134963	1078883	1265260	1334064	1394956	1431392

^ Source Tea Board of India

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (ii) Percentage Share of Major Countries in Global Exports of Tea

Name of Countries	1989	1990	1991	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*
India	18.90	18.50	18.81	15.15	15.50	13.09	14.04
Sri Lanka	18.11	18.97	19.54	20.78	21.00	20.61	19.98
Indonesia	10.19	9.78	10.22	7.73	7.91	7.15	7.00
Bangladesh	2.08	2.38	2.35	1.20	1.36	0.93	0.95
China	18.18	17.22	17.14	15.78	17.07	17.90	17.62
Taiwan	0.60	0.51	0.49	0.24	0.23	0.18	0.20
Japan	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.06
Malaysia	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
Vietnam	1.33	1.21	0.93	2.88	4.17	4.89	5.23
Papua & New Guinea	0.48	0.47	0.35	0.52	0.46	0.40	0.41
Iran	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.32	0.26	0.29	0.21
Turkey	2.22	2.44	0.21	0.36	0.48	0.34	0.36
Kenya	14.50	14.94	16.27	19.11	16.27	18.50	18.70
Uganda	0.28	0.42	0.65	1.75	1.98	2.18	2.17
Tanzania	1.07	1.31	1.62	1.69	1.68	1.58	1.58
Malawi	3.55	3.61	3.43	3.38	2.88	2.74	2.75
Mozambique	0.09	0.07	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Zaire	0.25	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.15
Mauritius	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rwanda	0.96	0.90	1.02	0.86	0.76	0.79	0.78
Burundi	0.33	0.33	0.45	0.52	0.48	0.62	0.45
Argentina	3.85	4.05	3.34	4.11	3.73	4.06	3.77
Brazil	0.80	0.66	0.68	0.23	0.28	0.29	0.28
Peru	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Ecuador	0.04	0.03	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09
Zimbabwe	1.13	1.01	1.05	1.20	1.27	1.23	1.30
Cameroon	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.30
Thailand^	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nepal^				0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
Myanmar^				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Georgia				0.79	0.82	0.82	0.84
Ethiopia				0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08
South Africa				0.39	0.45	0.48	0.45
Other countries	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.14
TOTAL	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

^ Source Tea Board of India

* Estimated & subject to revision

31 (iii) Value of Tea Exports from Producing Countries

(Value in Thousand US Dollars)

Name of Countries	1989	1990	1991	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	517745	630799	492619	542502	441862	424348	372130
Bangladesh	38800	45293	38061	38557	20550	23114	16037
Sri Lanka	376182	492360	426257	747309	600718	662851	654674
Indonesia	162734	181013	143130	113207	97140	112106	99854
China (Mainland)				370275	338838	347114	342389
Japan	2833	2944	3652	9439	11866	11173	9961
Taiwan	24057	18077	19323	14869	16303	17148	15277
Turkey	38225	43255	3089	14301	4892	5782	4078
Vietnam				50496	45145	69605	78406
Burundi	7001	8091	8963	10263	11040	12035	10940
Kenya	264277	274912	277469	545416	465442	460713	450705
Malawi	38222	45490	35900	40025	39777	32542	35476
Mauritius	5891	5772	5267	298	283	179	216
Rwanda	19771	22267	51125	19360	16904	18041	
South Africa				7578	16319	17180	15857
Tanzania	16679	20131	22072	29688	24284	32582	27967
Uganda	2507	3567	6934	32503	28509	36417	33165
Zimbabwe	13596	13015	12571	16774	19951	18430	6571
Argentina	32349	35673	27661	55163	38872	37963	40462
Brazil				6496	5339	6486	6455
Papua New Guinea	7005	6962	4393	7500	7500	7500	7000

Source ITC London

32 (i) Destination wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	50429	72385	46731	17741	11699	9806	10434	10147	8109
Ireland	738	2411	1586	1565	319	788	613	483	417
Germany	361	1258	2948	4848	3596	5777	5695	4735	5129
France	481	656	531	1086	549	1725	1351	1193	1355
Netherlands	1640	3489	3204	3195	2827	2032	3292	3318	3380
Italy	347	806	1296	1999	1819	1855	2212	1184	1168
Denmark	188	463	496	388	189	185	195	190	229
Poland	*	11	1203	204	488	2129	1966	1920	2113
USSR/CIS		145	2002	1693	5144	36347	45941	44951	48391
Yemen	*	1372	3037	1949	5204	2320	1214	480	389
Bahrain	*	267	490	24	36	52	59	52	116
Kuwait	*	1197	2341	8345	1248	2693	2820	2135	2532
Saudi Arabia	NA	NA	4470	11100	13544	11107	9771	11355	9658
Iran	1541	1622	4280	8705	31652	5513	9780	12388	11781
Iraq	6221	15607	18736	16004	910	7139	8901	11080	13346
Jordan	*	702	548	6192	31414	7819	5281	7267	8348
Japan	*	1786	2900	2453	5259	7949	5792	8036	7452
Pakistan		88	12798	21657	7809	3196	4761	4065	2692
Lebanon		500	4100	1255	3950	2820	2207	1769	2909
Syria	397	1252	3588	7849	9934	19580	19313	21319	24811
ARE	10797	1585	9683	17373	20399	9358	7197	8548	3751
Libya	1562	2904	9054	2461	11530	13551	5844	9877	19046
Hong Kong					1679	3297	3633	3605	3548
Turkey					1498	28811	25165	20012	16958
Tunisia	2010	1346		1000	1600	6026	6202	6906	6405
South Africa	8347	13155	10832	5329	1901	1818	1532	1440	1481
Canada	7229	8788	6035	4575	2202	1547	1751	1456	1361
USA	12765	19029	20182	13647	3298	5114	4269	3750	3048
Chile	355	5824	977	1872	2120	5507	5496	5723	5395
Australia	19714	19557	14692	5064	2856	2950	2762	2887	2715
New Zealand	6120	6760	6287	2264	543	965	940	942	1129
Other Countries	7183	8136	5771	10986	23607	55532	56563	66920	68341
Total	138425	193101	200798	182823	210823	265308	262952	280133	287503

Source ITC London

* Included in other Countries

32 (ii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	6363	755	80		397	7595
Afghanistan	290					290
Algeria		18	4			22
Angola			2			2
Antigua						
Argentina	51	2	16		3	72
Armenia		14	5		1	20
Aruba			3		16	19
Austria	50	24	8			82
Australia	773	508	1479	7	389	3156
Bahrain		40	14		4	58
Barbados		1	5		34	40
Belgium	25	28	33		28	114
Botswana						
Brazil					5	5
Bulgaria	5	10	15		6	36
Burma	9					9
Canada	1484	40	122	2	90	1738
Chile	5411	61	6		222	5700
China	197	130	4	6	22	359
Slovak Republic	40	25	27		19	111
Croatia	615	30				645
Cyprus	309	239	215		326	1089
Czechoslovakia	3		10		164	177
Denmark	123	35	34		3	195
Djibouti	45	45				90
Dominica			9			9
El Salvador	20					20
Eritrea		9			19	28
Ethiopia	25					25
Finland	56	476	87		12	631
Fiji	276		19			295
France	371	654	283	9	48	1365
Germany	4761	790	71	208	273	6103
Gibraltar			4			4
Ghana			3		9	12
Greece	946	884	55		8	1893
Guinea			78		31	109

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Hong Kong	2883	611	148	1	12	3655
Hungary	88	1	64		96	249
Iceland	111				1	112
India	1562	16	2	4	44	1628
Indonesia	18			4		22
Iran	8809	649	58		158	9674
Iraq	7403	1363	4		3	8773
Irish Republic	447	41	2	408		898
Israel	2345	551	82		244	3222
Italy	2128	31	51	79	20	2309
Ivory Coast	26		3			29
Jamaica					62	62
Japan	5481	58	146	50	120	5855
Jordan	567	4301	412		9	5289
Kenya	405					405
Kyrgyzstan	37					37
Kuwait	1149	1433	225		12	2819
Laos		7	3		1	11
Lebanon	1049	1114	42		56	2261
Lesotho	24					24
Liberia			41		2	43
Libya		5675	169		1	5845
Malaysia	74	17	1		3	95
Maldives	127	27	51		16	221
Mali					5	5
Malta	27	20	2		1	50
Maquitawa	11				4	15
Mauritius	11				4	15
Moldova		29	23		3	55
Mongolia					6	6
Morocco		20	7		39	66
Mozambique		3	6			9
Muscat		14	19			33
Netherlands	1304	1889	80		23	3296
New Zealand	372	122	445		18	957
Norway	6	47	10		10	73

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 1999
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Pakistan	4751				12	4763
Panama	16					16
Philippines	25	13	10	6		54
Poland	442	141	1191		489	2263
Qatar	64	93	2			159
Romania			7		2	9
Saudi Arabia	6499	2556	591		160	9806
Seychelles	24					24
Sierra Leona			6			6
Singapore	674	59	71	26	12	842
Spain	61		9		29	99
Somalia						
South Africa	1473	23	33		12	1541
South Korea	135	14	5		2	156
Sudan	48					48
Surinam		12	24		9	45
Sweden	21	263	47		24	355
Switzerland	133	31	4		1	169
Syria	14492	4512	290		71	19355
Tajikistan		26				26
Thailand	24	4	7			35
Taiwan	663	13	149	46	156	1027
Trinidad		5	11		145	161
Tunisia	6183					6183
Turkey	17921	6059	83		895	24958
UAE	30469	9401	403		999	41272
USA	3200	632	245	41	297	4415
USSR/CIS	14419	26233	3138		3945	47735
United Kingdom	10109	232	51	56	157	10605
Uruguay	153	8	13			174
Vietnam		3	5			8
West Indies	84	17	10			111
Yemen	353	828	25			1206
Zaire	44					44
Zambia			25			25
Others	217	27	30			274
Grand Total	171409	74062	11272	953	10519	268205

12 (iii) Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
A. R. E.	7539	930	72		1600	10141
Afghanistan	73					73
Algeria	108		14		6	128
Angola			50			50
Antigua						
Argentina	48	2	8		2	60
Armenia			7		9	16
Aruba						
Austria	7	28	12			47
Australia	770	454	1639	5	365	3233
Bahrain		38	14			52
Barbados		5			44	49
Belgium	1	173	78		32	284
Botswana						
Brazil		5	3		5	13
Bulgaria			68		1	69
Burma						
Canada	1234	31	78	3	134	1480
Chile	5618	99	6		304	6027
China	115	22	13	29	23	202
Slovak Republic						
Croatia	571	45				616
Cyprus	43	980	533		41	1597
Czechoslovakia	46		3		112	161
Denmark	124	34	30		21	209
Djibouti						
Dominica						
El-Salvador						
Eritrea						
Ethiopia						
Finland	15	1631	75		7	1728
Fiji	293		18			311
France	392	570	231	11	38	1242
Germany	4017	562	86	136	190	4991
Gibraltar			5			5
Ghana						
Greece	1361	1041	38		49	2489
Guinea	24		74			98

**Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000
(Continued)**

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Hong Kong	2841	671	89	4	2	3607
Hungary	77		20		146	243
Iceland	47				1	48
India	1886	3	3	18	15	1925
Indonesia	82			27		109
Iran	11824	393	55		179	12451
Iraq	9279	1791	7		3	11080
Irish Republic	472	11		461	3	947
Israel						
Italy	1042	27	41	65	22	1197
Ivory Coast	46		3		43	92
Jamaica			10		75	85
Japan	7544	44	219	183	172	8162
Jordan	1514	5048	580		71	7213
Kenya	275			46		321
Kyrgyzstan	44	17	3		1	65
Kuwait	532	1325	265		30	2152
Laos						
Lebanon	736	1004	24		43	1807
Lesotho						
Liberia						
Libya		9984				9984
Malaysia	121	43	11	3	1	179
Maldives Island	155	23	76		26	280
Mali			5		8	13
Malta		10	2			12
Maquitawa	11					11
Mauritius						
Moldova		166	5		62	233
Mongolia						
Morocco		29	2		92	123
Mozambique						
Muscat		18	11			29
Netherlands	1368	1770	188		40	3366
New Zealand	335	110	492		25	962
Norway	4	28	8		11	51
Pakistan	4043	17	5		24	4089
Panama	25					25

Country wise Type wise Exports of Tea from Sri Lanka during 2000
(Continued)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Bulk Tea	Packet Tea	Tea Bags	Instant Tea	Other Tea	Total Tea
Philippines	24	21	4	11	2	62
Poland	806	57	976		159	1998
Qatar	2	99	23			124
Romania					17	17
Saudi Arabia	8820	1921	613		63	11417
Seychelles	34					34
Sierra Leone			13		3	16
Singapore	1003	69	61	10	63	1206
Spain		7	18		6	31
Somalia						
South Africa	1431		9			1440
South Korea	129	89	20		7	245
Sudan						
Surinam		6	8		3	17
Sweden	3	214	42		38	297
Switzerland	122	12	8		1	143
Syria	16206	4960	227		59	21452
Tajikistan	16					16
Thailand	38	4	5		1	48
Taiwan	637	16	147	37	209	1046
Trinidad	4	2	17		148	171
Tunisia	6906					6906
Turkey	13290	3796	77		1162	20325
UAE	27212	11513	328		1092	40145
USA	2889	257	250	77	378	3851
USSR/CIS	24552	23487	3720	2	4915	56676
United Kingdom	9881	88	42	78	80	10169
Uruguay	153	29	10			192
Vietnam			40		5	45
West Indies						
Yemen	112	353	16		23	504
Zaire						
Zambia			7			7
Others	1560	622	177	12	375	2746
Grand Total	182532	78804	12137	1218	12887	287578

32 (iv) Exports of Value Added Tea from Sri Lanka

(Quantum in Kgs.)

Year	Packet Tea	Instant Tea	Tea Bags
1970	7720135	114043	
1971	10281185	NA	
1972	14574120	101229	
1973	13918199	227231	
1974	9195974	278614	
1975	17032744	251804	
1976	17210423	223068	
1977	14066056	216589	
1978	25177408	146552	36206
1979	24336455	188152	62084
1980	31131900	203082	281021
1981	32018062	114000	603491
1982	32993221	163106	1074968
1983	41687831	152385	936448
1984	45602340	252008	1122227
1985	56031562	408631	2125511
1986	66333799	261804	2055031
1987	77643620	345911	2424597
1988	75790050	199824	3309093
1989	72400140	436060	2709818
1990	75933166	361077	4781162
1991	69783728	377391	4317610
1992	55115688	378064	4540568
1993	74500329	733456	5105910
1994	64389000	850828	6157000
1995	93876723	708901	7541295
1996	93715377	736820	9246031
1997	94824639	832030	10781190
1998	86745514	859709	11945984
1999	74062194	952661	11272201
2000	74919441	1218161	12133846
2001	83565534	1378828	13057679

32. (v) Share of Tea in Total Exports earning of India and Sri Lanka

Year	India			Sri Lanka		
	Total Export Earning (In Rs.Crs.)	Earnings from Tea (In Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea	Total Export Earning (Sl.Rs.Crs)	Earnings from Tea (Sl.Rs.Crs)	% Share of Tea
1965-66	805.64	114.87	14.26	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966-67	1656.56	166.22	10.03	170.00	102.63	60.37
1967-68	1198.69	180.20	15.03	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968-69	1357.87	155.51	11.45	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969-70	1413.27	124.59	8.82	201.61	105.72	52.44
1970-71	1535.16	148.25	9.66	203.32	111.63	54.90
1971-72	1608.22	169.92	10.57	204.01	113.29	55.53
1972-73	1970.83	148.10	7.51	193.87	115.99	59.83
1973-74	2523.40	145.77	5.78	259.56	125.52	48.36
1974-75	3323.31	224.40	6.75	347.19	135.52	39.03
1975-76	4043.00	240.21	5.94	393.30	192.43	48.93
1976-77	5146.80	297.99	5.79	481.49	209.26	43.46
1977-78	5404.00	566.86	10.49	600.70	349.29	58.15
1978-79	5726.00	362.67	6.33	1320.63	638.70	48.36
1979-80	6458.76	379.95	5.88	1528.20	570.47	37.33
1980-81	6711.00	438.93	6.54	1727.30	616.95	35.72
1981-82	7560.00	410.99	5.44	2019.91	644.32	31.90
1982-83	7802.00	373.77	4.79	2145.40	633.56	29.53
1983-84	9396.15	564.24	6.01	2509.60	829.52	33.05
1984-85	11743.68	780.94	6.65	3734.70	1576.43	42.21
1985-86	10894.68	656.02	6.02	3620.70	1200.28	33.15
1986-87	12550.06	588.97	4.69	3407.20	925.28	27.16
1987-88	15741.23	634.43	4.03	NA	10.65	
1988-89	20280.92	641.87	3.16	NA	1230.55	
1990-91	32527.28	1071.10	3.29	NA	19790.70	
1991-92	44041.81	1212.27	2.75	NA	1788.68	
1992-93	53605.39	1058.70	1.97	NA	1489.34	
1993-94	69655.83	1063.04	1.53	NA	1991.11	
1994-95	82608.72	986.41	1.19	NA	NA	
1995-96	106353.34	1244.52	1.17	NA	NA	
1996-97	118817.32	1301.46	1.10	NA	3408.52	
1997-98	126285.76	2003.15	1.59	NA	3893.18	
1998-99	139751.77	2191.84	1.57	NA	NA	
1999-00	159095.20	1932.66	1.21	NA	NA	
2000-01	201356.45	1889.79	0.94	NA	NA	
2001-02	209017.97	1695.79	0.81	NA	NA	
2002-03	252789.97	1665.04	0.66	NA	NA	

Prior to 1972-73 India's Tea export earning does not include Instant Tea export earnings

33. Exports of Tea from Indonesia

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	7763	10083	5273	1340	6856	8080	4533	11958	16040	13327
West Germany	173	3607	3409	1877	3438	1913	1663	4555	6229	6426
Ireland	1027	89	256	30	1042	689	229	954	672	468
Netherlands	14994		12654	4356	6027	3527	4570	5587	6208	5861
Canada	163	30	383	1766	592	332	269	509	967	538
U.S.A.	2502	3481	5595	14478	13105	4368	5072	8619	7162	6939
Iraq	1804			2683	19	5182	13146	11983	6669	2817
Malaysia & Singapore	1931	2807	826	9046	5980	4353	2091	12022	9065	11725
Pakistan				12558	22292	11330	8458	11951	11878	9521
A.R.E.	3480			10756	15718	2063	3662	848	521	409
Australia	1336	5660	9094	7817	5245	2199	1892	4546	4850	4964
New Zealand	303	54	613	560	1244	415	215	587	973	1482
Other Countries	5154	6432	2099	3992	28660	22392	21419	23728	34347	35244
Total	40630	32243	40202	71259	110218	66843	67219	97847	105581	99721

34. Exports of Tea from Bangladesh

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	5760	4379	5389	4192	22	727	694	417	849	1022
West Germany	1113	566	611	1281	437	76	81	31	72	8
Ireland	284	44	27	27						
Netherlands	1733	219	367	88	321					
Poland	59	55	75		1173	9476			794	398
U.S.S.R./ CIS	392	4419	2150	2266	2000	1224	6228	3860	1891	1884
Canada	1500	2802	1917	934			3241	4624		
U.S.A.	886	603	54	24						
Afghanistan	340	233	475	1182	196	4656	2827	67	3295	4394
Malaysia & Singapore	321	228	74	536						
Pakistan	7790	10842	14512	15345	5329		4891	3522	9207	2725
A.R.E.	4315	6175	5896	2790	3623	5961	37			
Australia	155		1			39				
Other Countries	1326	287	309	527	12280	2996	4228	2656	1992	2494
Total	25974	30852	31857	29192	25381	25155	22227	15177	18100	12925

35. Exports of Tea from Kenya

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United Kingdom	1788	5735	22320	24136	71543	62170	77156	68483	53555	62218
West Germany			293	127	1426	413	604	659	452	1035
Ireland		87	1033	3883	3865	4645	2885	3358	2725	4151
Netherlands	78	482	2657	2699	5974	1752	1235	1104	1147	1272
Canada	714	542	1520	2088	2210	1845	2116	1951	1503	1591
U.S.A.	480	1515	4228	5137	3692	3217	4496	4692	4194	4674
Iraq					196					
Pakistan				11020	44829	40371	66784	64059	57941	63185
A.R.E.				2620	21018	28109	46679	48078	43326	48838
Somalia	17	183	178	128	557	2178	2601	2437	2089	1775
Sudan	730	333		3089	6711	8814	12281	10171	8317	11109
Australia & New Zealand	25	47	280	28	871	1339	1333	1182	1074	1226
Other Countries	357	2308	1771	20674	12665	43699	45232	35565	40667	57044
Total	4189	11232	34280	75629	175557	198552	263402	241739	216990	258118

36. Exports of Tea from Uganda

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	@	1670	9938	8	619	371	206	165	659	166
Ireland		182	703	*		136	126			26
Netherlands		268	1036	*		*				
Canada		412	1239	73						
U.S.A.		303	1012	*	9	44	8			
Somalia		131	377	28	120	*				288
Sudan		645	20	180	415	*				889
Australia		47	20	158		*				
Kenya		341	46				17218	22608	21154	
Tanzania		20					*			
Other Countries		196	775	54	5887	490	407	781	2924	26197
Total		868	4215	15166	501	7050	18259	23355	22100	4760	26389

@ Break-up not available

* Included in Other Countries

37. Exports of Tea from Tanzania

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	324	2536	6855	7962	5327	8419	8682	8093	5925	4250
Ireland		8	298	115	30	13	73	108	36	43
Netherlands		96	315	261	244	61	187	110	104	25
Canada	326	175	395	584	53	322	252	203	9	
U.S.A.	154	260	170	1015	354	396	609	988	103	116
Pakistan				1114	8938	4070	4224	3350	2267	3426
A.R.E.			*	*						
Sudan				2052	573	181	240	139	290	23
Other Countries	30	317	378	983	1975	5544	7951	8373	13728	14177
Total	834	3392	8411	14086	17494	19006	22218	21364	22462	22060

* Included in Other Countries

38. Exports of Tea from Malawi

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	5914	11633	10368	18713	16736	25095	15499	19029	14580	17511
Ireland		228	506							
Netherlands	3	88	317	1987	5232	3445	2653	2427	2469	821
West Germany			193	31	1066	480	841	848	524	344
Canada	99	14	816	149	610	617	660	473	399	482
U.S.A.	337	533	2926	2103	2009	1800	2280	1735	1390	2476
South Africa	583	243	1714	4551	5268	9283	7568	6709	6818	8666
Zambia			531	202	12	66	27	29	38	9
Pakistan				2857	4616	1196	3518	2572	2909	1664
Other Countries	197	892	786	934	1505	7241	7972	8912	9310	6288
Total	7133	13631	18157	31527	37054	49223	41018	42734	38437	38261

39. Exports of Tea from Mozambique

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	556	7198	9713		250		30		800	600
Germany (West)		333	601		50					
Ireland	NA	168	1268						20	
Netherlands		167	2032		30			50		
Portugal	162	159	224	@						
Canada		37	324							
U.S.A.	1300	887	1108		240			100	30	
Kenya		560	1194							
South Africa	542	61	526							
Australia	NA	127	141							
New Zealand	NA	5	31							
Other Countries	202	203	358		230	500	470	450	9335	10400
Total	2762	9905	17520	18000	800	500	500	600	10185	11000

@ Break-up not available

N.A. Not Available

40. Exports of Tea from Mauritius

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1989	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
United Kingdom	768	552	356	1726	3618	1994	884	362	120	0
Germany		NA				163	155	17	20	1
Ireland		98				12			12	
Canada						17				
U.S.A.						20				
Kenya	5			223			37	18	11	
South Africa	1	2428	2669	791	44					
Australia	0	NA				29				1
New Zealand	0	NA								
Other Countries	18	40	326	1300	976	659	1818	39	31	45
Total	792	3118	3351	4040	4638	2894	2894	436	194	47

N.A. Not Available

'0' is less than 500

41. Exports of Tea from Rwanda

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	114	994	827	1118	3091	640	600	600	800	600
Germany	204	133	23	5			36		20	
Ireland	60	159	13	41	1065	60	100	40		
Netherlands	368	266	367	624						
Canada	4	301	403	252	32					
U.S.A.	243	1528	2333	3770	219	50	70		30	
Chile	30	1400	356	663						
Pakistan					5708	3400	3000	5000	3600	1300
Other Countries	153	548	1149	1736	898	6434	8242	5232	5735	9100
Total	1176	5329	5471	8209	11013	10584	12048	10872	10185	11000

42. Exports of Tea from Argentina

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	73	588	3	5	1649	14	9	16	3286	4954
France	0	70	3							
Germany	2	138	2	15	2571	129	198	202	1347	1375
Netherlands		415	0		2860				817	1164
Canada	196	291	96	21	163	73	82	81	492	377
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	2482	16548	183	211	272	35783	37917
Libya	64	411								
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1		89					
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	185	12149	181	252	257	8069	10858
Total	8700	7719	1424	2708	36029	580	752	828	49794	56645

43. Exports of Tea from Brazil

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	350	89	84	82	794	965
France	28	128	114	44	60	26	24	27		
Germany		314	88	124	110	202	112	144	29	45
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	640	9	2	5		
Canada	41	64	160	158	50	29	44	32		
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	3450	485	460	483	1366	1651
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653		343	362	476		
Pakistan			1954	296	450					
Philippines		69	272	220		25	9	3		
Japan	266	738	7473	4491	290	1557	1237	1525	145	123
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81		45	35	105		
Thailand	419	616	*	228		8	4	14		
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83		32	35	27		
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	1947	68	74	149	1368	1298
Total	11323	14603	22807	15465	7347	2918	2482	3072	3702	4082

* Included in Other Countries

44. Exports of Tea from Japan

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1991	1989	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	73	588	3	6	8	14	9	16	19	26
France	0	70	3							
Germany	2	138	2	27	19	129	198	202	106	61
Netherlands		415	0							
Canada	196	291	96	32	26	73	82	81	92	52
U.S.A.	1504	1023	1214	127	514	183	211	272	213	201
Libya	64	411								
Morocco	2240	1415	70							
Tunisia	50	600								
Australia		49	1							
Other Countries	4571	2719	35	97	104	181	252	257	274	285
Total	8700	7719	1424	289	671	580	752	828	704	625

'0' is less than 500

45. Exports of Tea from Taiwan (Formosa)

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	570	1131	677	141	67	89	84	82	98	53
France	28	128	114	44	16	26	24	27	40	26
Germany		314	88	124	139	202	112	144	83	80
Netherlands	128	948	120	20	7	9	2	5	6	
Canada	41	64	160	158	21	29	44	32	40	47
U.S.A.	1393	2986	3382	4223	746	485	460	483	448	414
Afghanistan			712	23						
Hong Kong	4775	1027	938	653	30	343	362	476	428	238
Pakistan			1954	296						
Philippines		69	272	220	20	25	9	3	7	3
Japan	266	738	7473	4491	4056	1557	1237	1525	1565	1263
Malaya & Singapore	198	244	1882	81	56	45	35	105	126	211
Thailand	419	616	*	228	104	8	4	14	22	6
Morocco	1185	4696	2116	1600						
Tunisia			289							
Australia	17	73	*	83	12	32	35	27	47	41
Other Countries	2303	1569	2630	3080	43	68	74	149	125	69
Total	11323	14603	22807	15465	5317	2918	2482	3072	3035	2451

* Included in Other Countries

46. Exports of Tea from China

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1972	1973	1974	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom			7454	8366	5835	8032	6742	4806	3721	4743
Germany Fed Rep			2593	3617	1894	4224	3491	2405	1963	2668
Germany Dem Rep										
Netherlands			2827	2059	1217	2324	1869	571	550	462
U S S R / CIS			1110	50	21560	7080	7406	5814	2077	7265
Poland			3643	1620	326	2710	3020	2808	2935	4481
U.S.A.			7709	7318	15442	12747	12111	7875	7214	7300
Iraq			1445	400		5138	9816	1999		
Pakistan	@	@	3945	4536	1488	1996	1290	135	1772	3873
Yemen Arab Rep			1573	315	2451	847	664	256		
Yemen Dem Rep			1035	159						
A R E			2000		311	8	128	22		
Libya			1100		3150	1000	550			
Sudan			4676	2916	28	57				
Tunisia			2057	2500	5500	3334	4297	1700	2000	1097
New Zealand			2041	1561	1891	356	422	53	96	71
Other Countries			7002	9041	13736	37291	17785	5150	7121	8987
Total Black Tea	20881	29053	52210	44458	74829	87144	69591	33594	29449	40947
Green & Other Tea	29872	34511	54620	47510	110043	115320	147843	166014	198212	208731
Total All Tea	50153	63564	106830	91968	184872	202464	217434	199608	227661	249678

@ Break-up not available

47. Exports of Tea from Turkey

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	700	1012	11		3	124	669	116	63	27
Germany	11	23	209	545	258	2443	1496	835	1199	973
Netherlands	15743	10795	12	81	232	2034	719	302	111	200
Poland			3596	496	26	1390	1578	616	697	191
Iraq			1819	1385	1204					
A R E	1000	1200								
Other Countries	43	1851	58	808	591	13112	13088	2653	4311	3419
Total	17497	14881	5705	3315	2314	19103	17550	4522	6381	4810

'0' is less than 500

Note: Table 33 to 47 Source ITC London

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs.)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
1. WEST EUROPE						
(a) E.E.C.						
United Kingdom	137314	133476	137315	17955	20933	16102
Irish Republic	10274	10595	9978	3012	3639	3055
Denmark	1343	1593	1745	106	75	58
Netherlands	7701	1015	1043	2287	2385	3258
Germany	24359	18013	20485	5265	4573	4178
Belgium & Luxembourg	2000	2000	2000	64	51	63
Italy	4677	4538	4425	91	103	101
France	11781	13250	13644	141	167	98
Greece	408	457	535	-	-	10
Portugal	352	373	256	22	-	1
Spain	1231	973	1300	34	-	50
Sub-Total (a)	201440	186283	192726	28977	31926	26974
(b) OTHER WEST EUROPE						
Austria	1914	1872	1678	6	4	2
Faroe Island	100	100	100	-	-	-
Finland	790	797	921	328	47	360
Gibraltar	80	90	95	-	-	-
Iceland	46	42	50	201	-	-
Malta	550	600	600	-	-	-
Norway	1047	1015	1043	1	7	1
Sweden	2950	3091	2545	14	0	104
Switzerland	2194	1474	1848	72	56	44
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	7	-
Sub-total (b)	9671	9081	8880	622	121	511
Sub-Total I	211111	195364	201606	29599	32047	27485
II. EAST EUROPE						
U.S.S.R / C I S	209700	195500	201000	102755	95022	82210
Bulgaria	84	150	160	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia	2093	2143	2447	131	84	181
Hungary	1271	1584	2117	14	20	50
Poland	31999	30470	33102	9807	12527	8269
Romania	150	200	200	-	-	-
Croatia	58	62	62	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	1500	1900	1800	-	-	-
Slovakia	500	800	700	10	-	-
Other Countries	2726	9531	9490	-	6	-
Sub-Total II	241081	242340	251078	112717	107660	90710

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India (Continued)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
III. AMERICA :						
A NORTH AMERICA & WEST INDIES						
U.S.A.	92865	88267	96668	7018	7469	6180
Canada	18279	17792	18633	895	974	524
Bahamas	133	157	150	-	-	-
Barbados	110	120	120	-	-	-
Bermuda	120	120	120	-	-	-
Belize	40	40	40	-	-	-
Jamaica	150	150	150	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles	80	100	110	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	200	220	230	0	-	-
Other Countries	523	534	479	-	-	-
Sub-total (a)	112500	107500	116700	7913	8443	6704
(b) LATIN AMERICA						
Argentina	655	397	410	-	11	1
Bolivia	300	300	300	-	-	-
Brazil	630	402	232	-	5	3
Central America	550	600	650	-	-	-
Chile	13385	11297	15050	-	-	62
Mexico	239	332	351	-	-	-
Peru	49	78	267	-	-	-
Uruguay	571	52	600	-	-	-
Other Countries	621	1042	640	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	17000	14500	18500	0	16	66
Sub-Total III	129500	122000	135200	7913	8459	6770
IV. WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA						
(a) WEST ASIA:						
Qatar	1100	1226	1489	166	144	122
U.A.E.	25175	22163	25000	17348	22128	23349
Oman	3656	2526	3400	163	236	311
Bahrain	851	749	840	139	171	124
Kuwait	5230	5000	4800	441	340	252
Iran	38500	46900	40200	4061	3437	2829
Iraq	42300	52300	57000	7101	10866	16864
Israel	2900	3000	3000	-	3	14
Jordan	10000	12400	12500	23	15	109
Lebanon	2400	2100	3000	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	14286	13800	13000	3675	876	410
Syria	20347	19746	22500	-	1	-
Yemen	9500	8000	10000	101	225	339
Others	3000	2200	2300	-	-	-
Sub-total (a)	179245	192110	199029	33218	38442	44723

48. Country wise Tea Imports for Consumption & Exports from India (Concluded)

Name of the Countries	Imports for Consumption			Exports from India		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
(b) NORTH AFRICA						
A.R.E.	73247	63355	56403	1247	931	313
Algeria	5000	5500	5600	-	-	-
Libya	10000	13500	18500	-	3625	-
Morocco	35402	42268	38000	-	-	-
Sudan	17900	15590	15500	30	146	727
Tunisia	10168	11400	1100	-	457	1449
Sub-Total (b)	151717	151613	135103	1277	5159	2489
Sub-Total IV	330962	343723	334132	34495	43601	47212
V. ASIA OTHER THAN WEST						
Afghanistan	17300	25500	30300	255	282	247
Hongkong	9155	8596	9431	19	7	6
Japan	49269	57773	60056	2783	3655	2080
Malaysia	10315	9695	11146	25	56	6
Singapore	600	600	600	135	206	375
Philippines	610	382	794	67	72	97
Pakistan	107708	111426	106822	413	3336	3306
Nepal	800	800	750	42	211	230
Turkey	4828	4778	5365	776	2922	883
Thailand	410	448	575	17	26	36
Taiwan	10970	12236	15301	30	28	38
Others	2000	2200	2300	759	1539	1362
Sub-total V	213965	234434	243440	5321	12340	8666
VI. AFRICA OTHER THAN NORTH						
Canary Island	500	500	510	-	-	-
Ceuta	60	60	60	-	-	-
Chad	3200	3000	3100	-	-	-
Ethiopia	2000	1800	1500	1	1	13
Ghana	250	300	300	-	-	0
Mali	5000	6500	7000	-	-	-
Mauritania	4000	4000	5000	-	-	-
Melilla	180	180	180	-	-	-
Niger	2202	2354	2219	-	-	-
Nigeria	8000	8500	8200	-	-	1
Senegal	6500	7500	7000	-	-	-
Somalia	3500	3000	2800	-	13	-
South Africa	12690	14201	13912	68	157	141
Zambia	150	180	170	-	-	1
Other Countries	2000	2200	2100	748	1846	824
Sub-Total VI	50232	54275	54051	817	2017	980
VII AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA						
Australia	14420	14720	14184	833	676	757
Fiji	518	628	509	-	-	-
New Zealand	3674	3800	3700	24	16	8
Papua & New Guinea	60	70	70	-	-	-
Others	500	500	550	-	-	-
Sub-total VII	19172	19718	19013	857	692	765
Grand Total	1196023	1211854	1238520	191719	206816	182588

49 (i) Import of Tea in United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1951	1961	1971	1991	1994	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	125224	127779	79409	27256	33593	32922	30065	24076	25919	23600
Bangladesh (a)	15755	962	0	12	433	430	453	244	322	630
Sri Lanka	49987	72476	49200	11728	16284	8883	7994	8952	9356	6380
Indonesia	7662	5671	6123	9924	10915	14034	9452	10740	16353	13220
Kenya	1612	5740	5463	81952	72532	71977	73849	81004	54183	71845
Uganda	235	1487	7632	446	330	168	124	104	164	287
Tanzania	287	2667	5848	6153	2536	3067	2519	2791	1836	897
Malawi	5762	10638	28177	14156	13412	5560	4769	11383	25687	9831
Mauritius	31	670	502	2403	1487	363	120			
Mozambique	336	6113	10591	255	192		32		27	
Zaire		1319	1639	54	885	19				
Malaya (b)	343	1300	315		257	481	21	89	35	
China	72	4336	3639	7513	9318	8957	7890	7202	4242	4921
Taiwan	887	1152	707	68	118	129	80	85	81	33
Japan	49	552	18	20	49	86	151	74	74	78
Vietnam (South)		1200	14	206	656	1520	994	731	536	755
Argentina		2236	7963	2340	2437	8447	8126	2881	2410	4786
Netherlands	1361	4638	9829	543	1374	937	200	124	50	279
U.S.S.R. / CIS				40		86	37		16	
Other countries	917	1064	9221	13096	15981	23813	28955	11919	14616	27013
TOTAL	210520	252000	226290	178165	182789	181879	175831	162399	155907	164555

(a) Prior to 1971 figure relates to East Pakistan

(b) Figure relates to Malaysia & Singapore

49 (ii) Monthly Import of Indian Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Months	1951	1961	1971	1991	1994	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	17672	20418	10905	921	2934	1198	2633	1948	1425	1425
February	14305	14150	12109	353	857	687	1160	1032	1071	1071
March	11056	9796	4891	310	304	426	938	1714	1142	1142
April	10441	4917	2984	379	198	269	684	700	854	854
May	6623	4478	545	73	200	305	626	858	509	509
June	2263	2763	493	339	311	544	1690	295	601	601
July	3401	5607	2522	799	865	1322	1775	786	1429	1429
August	5306	7729	1860	2144	3521	3198	2061	1311	2740	2740
September	9007	14491	13287	5025	5376	5286	6454	3569	3559	3559
October	13284	10595	7154	5463	6135	7552	4708	3995	4831	4831
November	13829	17814	11875	4747	7622	6373	4500	4703	5476	5476
December	18037	15021	10838	6704	5269	5762	2836	3165	2281	2281
TOTAL	125224	127779	79463	27257	33592	32922	30065	24076	25918	25918

49 (iii) Import of Instant Tea into United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Name of the Countries	1971	1976	1991	1994	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	84179	30100				22001	31816		1136
Sri Lanka	65383	103400					31740	21600	44013
Kenya		75600	186300	54000	338610	261750	387128	330685	247800
Denmark				227367	237842		10453	2976	
Uganda	30837		2911						
France	457		315860	92825	103668	287207	94872	82080	5557
Germany	2124	2100	8491	278551	355545	243262	161729	163362	193804
Switzerland			279260	4409		11330	15	415	43021
Netherlands		27100	8567	183738	140312	134222	194210	72649	186442
U.S.A.	55425	143300	221449	21261	93379	41230	21438	118361	311216
Other countries	2398	4100		9423	401751	1365702	325255	211015	679261
TOTAL	240803	385700	1022838	871574	1671107	2366704	1258656	1003143	1712250

Source ITC London

49 (iv) Destination wise Export of Instant Tea from United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1971	1976	1980	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Ireland	13005	9700	93905	61673	36772	65918	90416	749918	904236
West Indies (a)	2947	2500	6348	288					
West Africa (b)	10618	11700	22978	3034	1296	3993	7676	3451	1
Australia	177554	5800	1515		1603	590	342		500
Other America	9398	5600	2255	13236	13092	19287	21734	10349	9928
Finland	4334	23300	8523	3164	5964	28232	1753	1036	1521
France	34038	33000	29674	127864	75429	830633	83749	85345	119962
Germany	23369	17600	25097	1050236	851774	1024614	855117	789017	687728
Sweden	8992	4200	1135	6373	9823	16561	633	78799	36290
Switzerland	8687	12500	17829	8590	1850	450	1711	1036	344
Other Europe	17222	38400	66997	109156	111953	45763	59040	52913	34519
Other countries	6436	4700	8124	31556	335233	546012	490375	835111	624810
TOTAL	316600	169000	284380	1415170	1444789	2582053	1612546	2606975	2419839

49 (v) Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from United Kingdom

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Austria	15	41	56	89	232	128	131	120	114
Belgium	106	196	274	442	475	270	312	267	4150
Denmark	254	417	826	230	234	129	142	141	133
Finland	151	194	300	421	697	205	260	319	322
France	192	712	1407	2142	2451	3373	2562	2474	4987
Germany	1170	1379	1258	2727	1144	1241	1274	774	802
Greece	*	*	68	60	48	33	47	57	49
Ireland	0	8	5	1293	1308	1336	2812	2778	2327
Italy	98	172	578	1361	1061	893	993	1072	1134
Netherlands	223	1384	1844	1041	134	250	55	82	78
Norway	123	252	544	413	432	387	413	399	432
Poland	0	30	31	344	205	122	109	163	152
Spain	*	*	398	470	468	212	270	269	384
Sweden	420	909	1544	1337	1207	806	911	852	777
Switzerland	151	249	405	806	363	271	277	240	262
Canada	166	2883	3227	4629	4265	4201	3864	3826	4090
U.S.A.	171	2890	2921	2042	2057	2216	2716	2676	1627
Chile	49	50	151	7	15	18	23	23	45
Iran	*	*	105	19					
Israel	183	*	262	394	527	530	329	384	161
Japan	*	*	3377	1037	1990	1113	1069	1144	1359
Kuwait	*	*	43	15	181	21	36	17	24
Lebanon	*	*	91	41	166	144	109	26	8
Saudi Arabia	*	*	68	2503	2881	2922	1046	51	78
A. R. E.	132	5	9	240	56	12	15	19	5
Libya	*	*	46						
South Africa	*	38	854	26	42	55	28	31	35
Australia	*	*	144	1053	1253	938	1130	1261	1052
Other countries	2373	2578	2053	6901	7449	7740	4152	2966	2653
TOTAL	5977	14387	22889	32083	31341	29566	25085	22431	27240

* Included in Other Countries

50. Destination wise Re-Exports of Tea from Netherlands

(Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

Destination	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom	7601	3519	6131	4933	981	920	750	68	123
Austria	*	14	26		175	106	141	282	287
Belgium & Luxembourg	57	114	*	691	295	188	202	143	124
Denmark	45	59	89	174	262	84	200	182	90
Finland	26	85	71	85	62	71	66	9	22
France	0	24	116	148	712	439	542	591	354
Germany	993	1213	2750	3913	3112	1182	1005	4122	5608
Ireland	276	0	7	0	2				
Italy	8	60	103	85	581	633	361	554	465
Poland	139	2	10	459	1	163	30	23	82
Sweden	22	11	13						
Switzerland	40	57	93	7	1020	504	850	1072	758
Israel	*	112	752	42	2				
A. R. E.	88	1	*						
Algeria	*	0	*						
Tunisia	34	789	2000						
Canada	*	164	1735	44	167	305	75	63	60
U.S.A.	120	3638	11431	3875	1131	1106	32	19	86
Other countries	1419	1300	3017	794	3618	3600	1908	1746	2078
TOTAL	10868	11162	28344	15250	12121	9301	6162	8874	10137

NA Not Available
Source ITC London

* Included in Other Countries

'0' less than 500

51. Import Pattern of Tea in some Principal Countries (Quantum in Thousand Kgs)

(i) Ireland

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	14887	7076	4799	2477	1395	1644	1968	2112	1916
Bangladesh		85							
Sri Lanka	721	2501	1807	726	432	476	543	593	522
Indonesia	1117	88	267	667	927	805	468	466	284
East Africa		710	2882	5751	7404	6018	6171		
China		137	369	49	5	9	3	2	45
Japan		97							
Other Countries		767	1927	2733	1433	1479	1970	7861	7847
Total	16725	11461	12051	12403	11596	10431	11123	13034	10614

(ii) Germany

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	1156	2743	4360	6694	8987	8531	8358	7202	7544
Sri Lanka	339	1546	3100	3921	4650	4423	6026	5139	6576
Indonesia	558	1826	1070	1886	3732	4664	4742	5939	6404
East Africa	13	9	262	1350	2268	2838	2271		
Mozambique		120	52	60					
China	3	84	140	2708	5419	7667	9383	6767	6078
Taiwan	7	135	36	79	155	115	140	79	85
Other Countries	48	237	749	8179	9754	10420	8226	9895	11071
Total	2124	6700	9769	24877	34965	38658	39146	35021	37758

(iii) Netherlands

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	366	960	1766	332	806	667	448	1311	536
Sri Lanka	277	1525	3012	2140	4193	2715	3617	3530	1999
Indonesia	6642	3470	8371	5272	6035	6162	5041	5247	4734
China	30	280	546	1420	2118	1916	1438	1812	1525
East Africa	12	1092	3126	9711	3519	3509	3895		4821
Mozambique			1552	34			41	42	145
U.S.S.R /CIS				10		437	12		106
Argentina			2041	2841	2203	1331	922	1082	4161
Other Countries	262	2617	19135	7008	9021	8756	6503	13024	8371
Total	7589	10144	39549	28768	27895	25493	21917	26048	26398

(iv) Canada

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	9384	7129	3710	477	1049	942	1070	1133	1025
Sri Lanka	7283	8207	6802	1634	1518	1698	2060	1657	1845
Indonesia	175	186	367	440	667	581	465	900	593
East Africa	1310	1060	3773	3305	3445	2359	2169		
United Kingdom	233	2952	2991	4321	4646	5847	5631	5013	5541
Japan	118	17	117	123	165	313	207	78	
China & Hong Kong	125	166	587	912	1046	1022	1111	766	664
Other Countries	630	853	5165	2102	4377	4549	5856	6109	6697
Total	19258	20570	23512	13314	16913	17311	18569	15656	16365

(v) USSR/CIS

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	596	11500	38900	106500	100432	110250	117517	113468	69590
Sri Lanka			1997	5100	37053	33879	35017	27654	53098
China	NA	3000	1000	35400	24555	18321	17987	2896	9433
Vietnam		420	670	4000	710	50	84	446	3988
Other Countries			33	15000	47412	23725	27481	13826	14792
Total	596	14920	42600	166000	210162	186225	198086	158290	150901

Figure up to 1992 for USSR and after 1992 for Russia & CIS

(vi) Japan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	1011	1494	914	2130	4798	4481	3204	4287	2909
Sri Lanka	3654	3878	2792	5419	9374	8026	5952	8624	7507
Indonesia		35	61	528	2166	2124	1448	1256	1182
Kenya	5	38	142	520	1177	1086	759	604	1470
Uganda	2	0							
Tanzania	4	2	50						
China	27	119	1332	19505	29523	25742	33076	37432	43188
Taiwan	8863	6121	5311	4101	1497	1237	1573	1398	1111
United Kingdom	1874	2163	2145	1128	998	864	805	739	640
Other Countries	112	269	1582	3191	2724	1757	2452	3433	2049
Total	15552	14119	14329	36522	52277	45317	49269	57773	60056
Of which Black Tea	6489	7511	7431	13345	19783	18339	13807	17950	15181
Green Tea	9063	6496	5628	2813	11307	6399	12047	14328	17739
Other Kinds	@	112	1270	20364	21187	20579	23415	25495	27136

(vii) Egypt

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	1884	13719	6715	7800	5633	4163	2513	475	128
Sri Lanka	10730	1149	8150	20400	11985	8670	6017	4581	2440
Indonesia	3104			15000	2499	3304	1166	342	312
China	29	6449	100	300	26	129	630	299	114
Kenya				21000	52993	38514	58852	56623	52268
Other Countries	337	80	37	4400	4754	10677	4069	1035	1141
Total	16084	21397	15002	68900	77890	65457	73247	63355	56403

(viii) Sudan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	685	5991	10624	10		550	70	150	700
Sri Lanka	193								
East Africa	3823	2210	20	7670		14140	15400		
China	80	1141	3767	20					
Other Countries	521	35	4	100		4310	2430	15440	14800
Total	5302	9377	14415	7800	20206	19000	17900	15590	15500

(ix) Iran

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	8589	3940	23502	13100	3600	1100	4000	3400	2800
Sri Lanka	340	1475	4669	31600	6220	5500	9800	12400	11700
Indonesia	280	32	12	4500	380	300	1500	3100	3400
China	61	10	35		1100	100	400	1800	2300
Other Countries	1644	404	677	23420	25000	26400	22800	26200	20000
Total	10914	5861	28895	72620	36300	33400	38500	46900	40200

(x) Iraq

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	875	2156	2607		1300	10000	7100	10800	16800
Sri Lanka	6142	16368	15897	900	4300	7100	9000	11000	13300
Indonesia	2391	9		20	5200	13100	11800	6600	2800
Other Countries	77	4	1373	1500	12700	19500	14400	23900	24100
Total	9485	18537	19877	2420	23500	49700	42300	52300	57000

(xi) New Zealand

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	1577	638	310	167	184	160	169	34	NA
Sri Lanka	9220	6785	6368	625	1215	1230	1130	949	
Indonesia	287	147	716	1179	404	753	633	884	
China	@	@	62	1929	418	393	60	115	
Other Countries	14	22	234	1221	1716	1860	1763	1789	
Total	11098	7592	7690	5121	3937	4396	3755	3771	

(xii) Australia

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	2209	2866	2932	1202	1249	1211	881	1183	865
Sri Lanka	20559	18994	13243	4084	3083	3338	3182	2823	2824
Indonesia	776	5839	10281	4604	5175	5038	5288	4603	5725
Papua & New Guinea	@		589	2856	2326	3557	3152	1927	2615
China	154	574	447	2118	824	512	342	278	3107
Other Countries	958	688	1482	2159	2948	3301	4332	3527	1403
Total	24656	28961	28974	17023	15605	16957	17177	14341	16539

(xiii) Poland

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	7216	9208	7155	9300	10450	9800	9805	9574	1295
Sri Lanka			1001	500	1800	2300	2348	2371	151
China	2617	2689	2958	320	2800	3200	3083	6910	6168
Vietnam	398	859	1459	1000	500	550	1455	2716	219
United Kingdom		425	1292	340	200	120	39	90	436
Bangladesh	592	3052	2513	1200	9450	6200	4747	318	857
USSR/CIS	2155	2734	2270		100	200	246		
Other Countries	404	355	4514	5340	5000	7330	10276	11123	3206
Total	13952	18857	22755	18000	30300	29700	31999	33102	12332

(x) Pakistan

Imports from	1951	1961	1971	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
India	6647	444	126	347	1308	2772	481	2677	340
Bangladesh	6495	11615	9127	5398	6503	5058	3807	3945	5438
Sri Lanka	27227	17310	18761	7146	4131	3799	4435	2642	7844
Indonesia	5841	8264	12013	22315	17948	13471	11724	8176	13591
East Africa (b)	10117	15078	17058	59752	49097	72491	75339		60913
China	2619	1965	4385	4199	1401	1415	476	4928	6184
Malaysia	259	357	406	130	8	39	11	21	244
Turkey									
United Kingdom	190	317	282	49	135	4094	567	979	123
Netherlands	82	251	532	8					14
Argentina	69	52	668	1961	196	234			681
Other Countries	1126	1875	2652	9851	6144	8186	10868	83454	10387
Total	60672	57528	66010	111156	86871	111559	107708	106822	105759

52 Import of Tea into selected Counties with exports from different countries

(i) European Countries

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
France	1971	3595	139	531	4	1407	116
	1981	8278	607	1086	127	1703	306
	1991	11852	246	1837	2142	2142	148
	1992	11750	228	1883	194	1956	222
	1993	13336	308	1786	843	3284	202
	1994	12204	692	1746	474	2977	278
	1995	11348	320	2510	779	2990	213
	1996	14937	393	2243	1144	3720	285
	1997	16387	248	2147	404	2451	712
	1998	12968	320	1725	125	3873	439
	1999	11781	141	1351	10	2562	542
	2000	13250	167	1193	14	2474	591
	2001	13644	98	1355	22	4987	354
Italy	1971	2671	391	1296	NA	578	103
	1981	3195	194	1999	-	1507	269
	1991	4683	14	1819	NA	1361	85
	1992	5052	59	2191	NA	1330	125
	1993	5224	47	2774	NA	1796	59
	1994	4786	131	2393	NA	1507	40
	1995	4740	117	2330	NA	1754	20
	1996	4499	229	1665	-	1578	380
	1997	4708	185	1801	-	1061	581
	1998	4803	314	1855	-	893	633
	1999	4677	91	2212	-	993	361
	2000	4538	103	1184	-	1072	554
	2001	4425	101	1168	-	1134	465
Belgium	1971	70	286	34	1548	274	NA
	1981	1202	185	NA	16	303	433
	1989	1587	68	NA	245	462	620
	1991	1984	62	NA	393	442	691
	1992	1617	654	NA	678	307	842
	1993	1200	482	NA	380	549	428
	1994	1200	246	NA	331	480	432
	1995	1473	173	NA	412	465	232
	1996	1188	202	NA	592	444	1319
	1997	1705	147	NA	316	475	295
	1998	2210	162	NA	678	270	188
	1999	2000	64	NA	15	312	202
	2000	2000	51	NA	81	267	143
2001	2000	63	NA	20	4150	124	

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Austria	1971	810	11	5	-	56	26
	1981	1182	89	NA	-	106	NA
	1991	1146	53	NA	NA	89	125
	1992	1556	9	NA	NA	108	182
	1993	1145	4	NA	NA	86	64
	1994	1462	26	NA	NA	98	197
	1995	1557	13	NIL	-	175	77
	1996	1847	13	NIL	-	194	242
	1997	1394	39	NA	NA	232	175
	1998	1879	11	NA	NA	128	106
	1999	1914	6	NA	NA	131	141
	2000	1872	4	NA	NA	120	282
2001	1678	2	NA	NA	114	287	
Norway	1971	649	0	3	-	544	-
	1981	774	4	NA	-	734	-
	1989	885	-	-	NA	525	NA
	1991	892	0	0	NA	413	NA
	1992	814	0	0	NA	368	NA
	1993	886	0	0	NA	434	NA
	1994	890	1	1	NA	407	NA
	1995	837	1	1	NA	406	-
	1996	1104	1	1	-	393	NA
	1997	1257	3	NA	NA	432	NA
	1998	1144	1	1	NA	387	NA
	1999	1047	1	NA	NA	413	NA
	2000	1015	7	NA	NA	399	NA
2001	1043	1	NA	NA	432	NA	
Denmark	1971	1836	62	496	-	826	89
	1981	2374	68	388	-	828	128
	1991	2026	43	189	NA	230	174
	1992	1939	41	177	NA	359	183
	1993	1905	37	195	NA	289	205
	1994	1989	57	192	NA	317	243
	1995	1969	36	146	NA	315	208
	1996	1757	36	164	-	267	273
	1997	2985	103	191	NA	234	262
	1998	1582	139	185	NA	129	84
	1999	1343	106	195	NA	142	200
	2000	1593	75	190	NA	141	182
2001	1745	58	229	NA	133	90	

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -exports from	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Sweden	1971	1975	4	103	-	1544	13
	1981	2795	18	216	-	1297	NA
	1989	2590	5	142	N	1236	NA
	1991	2829	5	201	NA	1337	NA
	1992	2600	127	219	NA	1270	NA
	1993	2749	34	305	NA	1262	NA
	1994	2697	11	217	NA	1444	NA
	1995	2495	68	392	-	1456	-
	1996	2623	31	281	-	1311	-
	1997	2844	19	232	NA	1207	NA
	1998	2849	21	295	NA	806	NA
	1999	2950	14	342	NA	911	NA
	2000	3091	0	292	NA	852	NA
	2001	2543	104	299	NA	777	NA
Switzerland	1971	1479	12	173	-	405	93
	1981	1887	22	NA	-	682	15
	1991	1860	41	Na	NA	806	7
	1992	1767	0	NA	NA	1098	7
	1993	1873	12	NA	NA	1337	193
	1994	1754	69	NA	NA	1434	116
	1995	1957	21	NA	NA	776	462
	1996	1277	29	-	NA	271	749
	1997	1288	19	NA	-	363	1020
	1998	1641	10	NA	NA	271	504
	1999	2194	72	NA	NA	277	850
	2000	1474	56	NA	NA	240	1072
	2001	1848	44	NA	NA	262	758
Finland	1971	544	0	0	-	300	71
	1981	843	21	21	-	462	95
	1991	801	42	NA	NA	421	85
	1992	883	9	NA	NA	386	57
	1993	1011	50	NA	NA	409	68
	1994	1012	65	NA	NA	409	60
	1995	819	321	-	-	592	189
	1996	1206	551	-	-	725	279
	1997	1062	201	4220	NA	697	62
	1998	1004	844	1725	NA	697	71
	1999	868	328	620	NA	260	66
	2000	797	47	1721	NA	319	9
	2001	921	360	4330	NA	322	22

(ii) African Countries

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from					Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	China	Taiwan	Japan	U.K.	Netherlands
Tunisia	1971	3360	1786	-	-	289	-	9	2000
	1981	9295	5100	1000	2500	NA	-	NA	-
	1991	10400	1850	1600	7008	-	NA	NA	-
	1992	14100	3000	2103	9820	NA	NA	NA	-
	1993	11112	25	2100	8250	NA	NA	NA	-
	1994	12931	1006	4576	6764	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	7325	-	1100	3337	-	-	-	-
	1996	10711	990	2881	6246	-	-	-	-
	1997	11979	770	4703	5824	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	11469	-	6026	4297	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	10168	-	6202	2334	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	11400	457	6906	3334	NA	NA	NA	NA
2001	11000	1449	6405	3909	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Morocco	1971	12855	1206	0	9530	2116	70	24	-
	1981	22622	881	NA	2500	1600	-	10	44
	1991	24289	794	-	28345	-	NA	61	19
	1992	28995	1195	NA	26038	-	NA	37	-
	1993	27142	1357	NA	21632	-	NA	55	1
	1994	34027	-	NA	17866	-	NA	36	7
	1995	37628	-	-	16308	-	-	46	10
	1996	2800	71	-	11022	-	-	54	68
	1997	35016	16	NA	13933	NA	NA	62	-
	1998	40613	-	NA	15447	NA	NA	39	-
	1999	35402	-	NA	31708	NA	NA	72	-
	2000	42268	-	NA	43628	NA	NA	7	-
2001	38000	-	NA	38659	NA	NA	9	-	
Algeria	1971	3868	-	-	1498	-	-	NA	-
	1981	80324932	-	NA	-	-	-	NA	NA
	1991	6000	-	NA	5846	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1992	6000	-	NA	2379	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1993	6000	44	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	6000	-	NA	693	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	3521	-	-	803	-	-	-	-
	1996	4571	-	-	1297	-	-	-	-
	1997	3202	-	NA	608	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	6000	-	NA	6053	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	5000	-	NA	2235	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	5500	-	NA	5914	NA	NA	NA	NA
2001	5600	-	NA	7934	NA	NA	NA	NA	

(iii) East European Countries (Excluding Russia/CIS)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Czechoslovakia	1971	3379	594	54	-	-	623
	1981	702	702	NA	NA	NA	800
	1991	1749	681	NA	31	NA	31
	1992	1520	671	NA	40	NA	40
	1993	2684	1163	NA	56	NA	56
	1994	1000	248	NA	NA	NA	4
	1995	1667	104	-	-	-	-
	1996	2052	57	-	-	-	-
	1997	2055	171	NA	NA	NA	83
	1998	2243	281	NA	NA	NA	42
	1999	2093	131	NA	NA	NA	7
	2000	2143	84	NA	NA	NA	18
2001	2447	181	NA	NA	NA	30	
Yugoslavia	1971	676	795	2	-	-	-
	1981	2622	205	NA	NA	-	NA
	1991	626	205	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	1000	86	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1993	1000	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	1000	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	1200	3	-	-	-	-
	1996	1495	240	-	-	-	-
	1997	2879	97	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	1700	17	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	1500	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	1900	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
2001	1800	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Germany	1971	1828	3341	15	9	150	424
	1981	2901	5082	NA	NA	379	540
	1991	16136	5095	3596	3438	2727	3913
	1992	18195	5334	4075	3452	2129	4114
	1993	18110	5318	5855	2855	976	2696
	1994	15956	6307	5101	3340	2138	3154
	1995	16556	6822	5758	3622	674	3173
	1996	25278	6772	6407	4125	629	2884
	1997	18330	5712	6198	1913	1144	3112
	1998	22578	5233	5777	1663	1241	1182
	1999	24359	5265	5695	4555	1274	1025
	2000	18013	4573	4694	6229	774	4122
2001	20485	4178	5120	6426	802	5608	

(Continued)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K.	Netherlands
Poland	1971	9712	3542	1203	31	10	2762
	1981	24547	13775	204	26	544	2740
	1991	18000	1310	488	666	344	459
	1992	25000	15321	573	204	290	107
	1993	36400	14964	883	533	334	268
	1994	30100	19705	1499	183	352	54
	1995	30300	15753	1746	16	87	-
	1996	30200	12914	1806	3	614	-
	1997	30300	10490	1806	906	205	1
	1998	29700	9883	2129	1274	122	163
	1999	31999	9807	1966	2539	109	30
	2000	30470	12527	1920	3313	163	23
	2001	33102	8269	2113	3834	152	82
Hungary	1971	1047	218	59	-	-	-
	1981	986	329	NA	-	50	320
	1991	505	120	NA	53	42	-
	1992	833	25	NA	45	82	45
	1993	1404	183	NA	27	87	27
	1994	2367	76	NA	NA	36	2
	1995	1788	42	NA	7	12	-
	1996	1597	-	NA	72	14	-
	1997	1774	42	NA	NA	29	38
	1998	1619	36	NA	NA	25	35
	1999	1271	14	NA	NA	36	12
	2000	1584	20	NA	NA	34	102
	2001	2117	50	NA	NA	43	124
Rumania	1971	300	0	-	-	-	-
	1981	300	112	NA	-	-	-
	1991	200	-	NA	NA	NA	-
	1992	200	26	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1993	300	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1994	300	4	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1995	141	49	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	88	-	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	95	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1998	187	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	1999	150	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2000	200	-	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2001	200	-	NA	NA	NA	NA

(Concluded)

Countries	Year	Imports for Consumption	Export from			Re -Exports	
			India	Sri Lanka	Indonesia	U.K .	Netherlands
Bulgaria	1971	116	48	894	-	-	-
	1981	501	-	-	-	-	-
	1991	500	0	NA	NA	-	-
	1992	500	-	NA	-	-	-
	1993	500	10	NA	-	-	-
	1994	3000	-	NA	3256	-	-
	1995	369	262	NA	-	NA	-
	1996	255	55	NA	-	NA	-
	1997	21	-	NA	40	NA	NA
	1998	262	40	NA	-	NA	NA
	1999	84	-	NA	13	NA	NA
	2000	150	1	NA	12	NA	NA
	2001	160	-	NA	12	NA	NA

53 (i) Quantities of Tea sold at London Auction

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	18760	75701	53074	7399	6476	4781	5042	3083	2193	1657	471
South India	5539	15627	1884	-	190	364	153	-	-	-	-
All India	24299	91328	54958	7399	6666	5145	5195	3083	2193	1657	471
Bangladesh (b)	3514	10	-	490	419	98	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	17267	39551	34687	3474	705	1445	2591	760	169	277	87
Kenya	-	3123	12743	14953	15850	16324	14893	14199	11122	5048	766
Uganda	45	1201	3625	211	392	331	566	283	186	162	47
Tanzania	-	1702	4699	1401	2341	2038	744	422	73	9	-
Malaya	3472	7990	5834	3156	897	363	718	628	173	303	122
East Africa	3517	14016	26901	19721	19480	19056	16921	15532	11554	5522	935
Rwanda	-	-	550	1048	1122	1225	499	1130	441	216	-
Zaire	-	165	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	139	4606	7122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	8	632	407	51	-	9	29	25	-	-	-
Malaya	36	819	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	1282	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	1230	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	433	281	666	1601	2275	2414	3196	3752	2016	3536	1574
Total	49213	153920	125723	33784	30667	29392	28431	24282	16373	11208	3067

53 (ii) Proportions of Tea sold at London Auction by Origin

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	38.1	49.2	42.2	21.9	21.1	16.3	17.7	12.7	13.4	14.8	15.4
South India	11.3	10.2	1.5	-	0.6	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
All India	49.4	59.3	43.7	21.9	21.7	17.5	18.3	12.7	13.4	14.8	15.4
Bangladesh (b)	7.1	0.0	-	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.0	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	35.1	25.7	27.6	10.3	2.3	4.9	9.1	3.1	1.0	2.5	2.8
Kenya	-	2.0	10.1	44.3	51.7	55.5	52.4	58.5	67.9	45.0	25.0
Uganda	0.1	0.8	2.9	0.6	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5
Tanzania	-	1.1	3.7	4.1	7.6	6.9	2.6	1.7	0.4	0.1	-
Malaya	7.1	5.2	4.6	9.3	2.9	1.2	2.5	2.6	1.1	2.7	4.0
East Africa	7.1	9.1	21.4	58.4	63.5	64.8	59.5	64.0	70.6	49.3	30.5
Rwanda	-	-	0.4	3.1	3.7	4.2	1.8	4.7	2.7	1.9	-
Zaire	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.3	3.0	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	-	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Malaya	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	0.8	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	0.9	0.2	0.5	4.7	7.4	8.2	11.2	15.5	12.3	31.5	51.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London

53 (iii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Origin	1951(a)	1961	1971	1989	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
North India	40.3	51.4	42.1	144.8	117.3	133.1	116.4	127.0	126.7	148.3	205.4
South India	39.0	42.6	39.9	-	93.9	102.4	75.0	-	-	-	-
All India	40.0	49.9	42.1	144.8	116.6	131.0	115.2	127.0	126.7	148.3	205.4
Bangladesh (b)	37.7	36.3	-	111.4	89.0	93.4	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	42.3	50.9	45.3	125.6	107.4	104.0	93.7	94.7	130.3	137.2	176.4
Kenya	-	46.0	47.3	123.4	115.6	123.9	125.6	109.2	113.3	133.0	134.6
Uganda	-	43.2	43.6	108.8	101.8	108.1	96.1	72.1	87.5	111.7	114.6
Tanzania	-	45.7	45.4	112.2	95.7	109.4	104.3	77.0	91.7	120.8	-
Malaya	-	37.0	39.5	97.6	84.6	94.2	101.8	77.9	88.5	94.9	82.5
East Africa	35.9	40.6	44.8	118.3	111.5	-	122.7	95.5	112.4	130.3	126.8
Rwanda	-	-	43.0	146.9	139.3	144.5	161.4	81.9	106.7	146.6	-
Zaire	-	42.3	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	36.1	36.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	41.9	44.7	41.9	87.6	-	121.0	65.2	54.5	-	-	-
Malaya	38.3	43.0	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	-	3.2	34.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam (South)	-	3.8	38.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Countries	36.7	56.8	59.2	126.8	113.1	-	123.1	126.5	105.6	63.3	137.6
Total	40.3	48.6	43.3	126.0	113.3	123.8	119.2	103.5	113.5	112.3	145.8

(a) Auctions were resumed from 16-4-51

(b) Prior to 1971 figures relate to Pakistan

Source: ITC London

53 (iv) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at London Auction

(Prices in Pence per Kg)

Months	1971	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
January	44.52	90.44	122.26	96.53	156.36	110.15	103.52	114.13	114.55	190.53
February	43.02	97.14	102.97	91.62	141.32	117.09	107.26	115.04	119.78	175.82
March	42.50	99.28	101.07	97.13	130.55	125.13	107.42	110.35	133.37	137.71
April	42.38	88.21	105.89	112.21	114.91	125.28	104.49	114.21	141.42	123.33
May	43.92	99.75	100.56	116.32	111.36	122.26	103.64	116.21	141.64	103.53
June	43.02	100.99	98.27	108.31	110.03	128.37	91.24	111.35	128.87	113.57
July	44.25	99.48	92.13	107.62	111.05	117.75	90.75	103.06	123.09	Closed
August	42.75	96.73	96.34	113.99	111.90	119.13	95.92	110.95	152.79	..
September	43.08	99.07	103.65	117.87	119.59	128.41	104.77	120.19	142.11	..
October	42.58	104.50	108.47	121.78	123.88	119.14	112.10	115.20	144.51	..
November	42.82	105.72	110.78	134.86	125.63	112.56	111.22	113.80	145.79	..
December	44.70	105.94	108.07	149.37	124.81	110.23	117.05	119.46	149.80	..
Total	43.25	99.30	104.67	113.32	123.84	119.18	103.57	113.47	135.06	145.83

54 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Figures in Thousand Kgs)

Countries	1988	1989	1991	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Kenya	74978	96792	119905	129991	155341	170917	144877	212620	181967	179443	216946
Uganda	667	-	3229	8808	8595	11326	16169	21166	19863	25634	30055
Tanzania	20	-	533	7041	6527	3863	3223	4634	4178	9658	11713
Zaire	926	852	860	315	211	837	658	795	418	-	-
Rwanda	2133	161	345	110	733	1266	1399	2531	1729	1782	10989
Others **	2067	1581	1243	2084	2350	1591	292	1820	2641		
Total Tea	80791	99386	126115	148349	173757	189800	166618	243566	210786	221601	276220

54 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Prices in US \$ c/Kg)

Countries	1988	1989	1991	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Kenya	24.24	31.34	39.57	163.00	134.00	145.00	203.00	197.00	186.00	204.00	162.00
Uganda	17.88	-	29.15	108.00	81.00	116.00	180.00	136.00	129.00	159.00	112.00
Tanzania	-	-	27.71	121.00	95.00	110.00	170.00	122.00	118.00	158.00	122.00
Zaire	18.72	21.82	28.17	101.00	80.00	109.00	157.00	86.00	79.00		
Rwanda	21.13	36.4	34.43	127.00	113.00	135.00	196.00	139.00	152.00	186.00	147.00
Others **	-	22.06	37.55	121.00	77.87	-	190.56	107.89	123.00		
Total Tea	24.1	31.12	39.14	157.00	129.00	142.00	200.00	189.00	178.00	202.00	153.00

** Others include Burundi, Malawi & Zimbabwe

Note: Prices up to 1992 K Shs /Kg

54 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Mombassa Auction

(Prices in US \$ c/Kg)

Months	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	138.00	137.00	157.00	255.00	175.00	188.00	186.56
February	134.00	133.00	162.54	281.69	176.91	210.84	172.24
March	133.00	139.00	175.09	222.24	188.83	206.16	167.25
April	135.00	140.00	201.42	196.75	188.01	202.88	143.66
May	131.00	145.00	202.66	154.42	169.35	200.03	146.26
June	128.00	139.00	189.36	155.42	166.01	204.72	142.51
July	127.00	138.00	202.22	168.63	167.55	211.08	153.44
August	124.00	143.00	220.30	175.53	166.89	209.99	147.73
September	131.00	145.00	205.75	177.71	199.32	210.19	138.92
October	121.00	149.00	227.53	170.57	188.80	196.51	136.79
November	120.00	150.00	238.00	154.93	184.99	200.62	140.22
December	129.00	153.00	240.18	163.89	178.00	189.84	142.87
Total	129.00	142.00	200.00	189.00	178.00	202.00	153.00

55 (i) Quantity of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Quantity in Thousand Kgs)

Year	High-Grown	Medium-Grown	Low-Grown	Total
1961	60725	56931	42222	159878
1971	70877	52269	53882	177028
1979	66652	56727	64728	188107
1980	63765	52707	61824	178296
1981	73056	57393	69001	199450
1982	65303	51887	63447	180637
1983	61247	44910	60699	166856
1984	74295	52905	75505	202705
1985	71127	50773	75352	197252
1986	69247	50939	83168	203354
1987	70903	52886	84399	208188
1988	66212	50209	92724	209145
1989	66367	49022	78287	193676
1990	70367	49140	97373	216880
1991	68027	46560	111552	226139
1992	51879	34592	86396	172867
1993	67105	42050	105987	215142
1994	68104	44610	111007	223721
1995	67590	46156	115689	229435
1996	63495	43107	123378	229980
1997	75270	48621	131075	254966
1998	69694	45207	141132	256033
1999	72607	51159	136682	260448
2000	75586	50777	150550	276913
2001	68950	50453	160057	

55 (ii) Annual Average Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

Variety	1961	1971	1989	1991	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1999	2000
High Grown	4.83	4.59	56.99	57.78	66.24	69.74	93.23	109.24	127.57	105.34	127.28	133.54
Medium Grown	3.88	3.86	50.67	52.12	58.51	63.35	90.27	109.24	121.57	100.75	118.93	122.71
Low Grown	3.92	4.01	57.18	62.07	67.60	77.20	114.42	129.82	141.60	125.39	144.40	154.40
Total	4.25	4.14	55.47	58.73	65.37	72.22	104.04	119.36	134.25	114.96	135.06	143.54

Source: ITC London

55 (iii) Monthly Prices of Tea sold at Colombo Auction

(Prices in Sri Lankan Rs/Kg)

Months	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
January	67.54	92.86	100.07	146.32	122.25	132.35	154.64
February	69.14	96.56	104.32	148.93	105.57	132.17	155.03
March	68.11	104.10	103.62	145.28	101.74	133.38	150.82
April	67.73	104.10	111.93	138.73	102.74	132.75	145.06
May	65.09	100.23	116.56	141.47	102.34	126.79	134.76
June	60.52	95.66	118.98	131.68	102.44	119.34	130.53
July	62.15	102.91	115.67	129.07	113.82	129.67	129.60
August	71.77	108.67	124.68	136.00	119.28	136.13	136.37
September	81.99	118.23	129.96	126.05	130.59	145.63	142.64
October	85.23	120.95	134.22	121.82	133.14	147.99	145.53
November	95.75	104.83	134.25	126.00	131.98	146.79	154.58
December	80.00	103.21	137.95	116.48	128.26	145.02	149.98
Total	72.22	104.04	119.36	134.25	114.96	135.06	143.54

56 (D) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries.

Oy in M.Kgs.
Price in respective Currencies.
Price equivalent in US\$.

Year	Indian Auctions			Chittagong Auctions			Colombo Auctions			Jakarta Auctions			Currency per US\$				
	Qty.	Price (Rs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Taka)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Sl Rs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	Indian Rs	Bang. Taka	SL Rs.	US Cts.	
1978	332,96	12.95	1.58	33,60	18.61	1.25	180,78	14.09	0.90	33,71	174.94	1.75	8,193	15,016	15,608	100	
1979	323,26	13.01	1.60	31,60	16.44	1.06	188,11	12.19	0.78	36,32	159.45	1.59	8,126	15,552	15,569	100	
1980	306,96	13.60	1.73	36,28	17.93	1.16	178,30	18.33	1.11	38,15	156.70	1.57	7,863	15,454	16,534	100	
1981	376,19	13.94	1.61	35,64	19.68	1.09	199,45	18.10	0.94	37,04	145.03	1.45	8,659	17,987	19,245	100	
1982	358,85	15.59	1.65	35,52	32.53	1.47	180,64	23.43	1.13	29,37	151.85	1.52	9,455	22,118	20,812	100	
1983	338,93	23.91	2.37	38,27	50.04	2.03	166,86	43.24	1.84	34,54	196.83	1.97	10,099	24,615	23,529	100	
1984	420,84	28.58	2.51	33,72	53.04	2.09	202,70	63.05	2.48	33,96	287.18	2.87	11,363	25,354	25,438	100	
1985	505,29	23.34	1.89	38,26	27.30	0.97	197,25	39.12	1.44	38,60	162.05	1.62	12,369	27,995	27,163	100	
1986	468,40	23.45	1.86	31,28	36.31	1.19	203,35	30.69	1.09	29,62	129.10	1.29	12,611	30,407	28,017	100	
1987	472,48	25.12	1.94	34,80	39.47	1.27	208,19	39.49	1.34	33,31	144.21	1.44	12,962	30,950	29,445	100	
1988	504,48	24.36	1.75	39,66	46.15	1.45	209,14	42.92	1.35	34,47	147.83	1.48	13,917	31,733	31,807	100	
1989	477,39	36.62	2.26	35,73	48.70	1.51	193,68	55.47	1.54	40,89	169.42	1.69	16,226	32,270	36,047	100	
1990	482,25	43.23	2.47	43,35	49.39	1.43	216,88	71.62	1.79	33,44	178.08	1.78	17,504	34,569	40,063	100	
1991	500,57	40.31	1.77	42,44	45.59	1.24	226,14	58.73	1.42	23,99	135.93	1.36	22,742	36,596	41,872	100	
1992	448,06	38.88	1.50	41,61	45.05	1.16	172,87	62.24	1.42	27,34	129.60	1.30	25,918	38,951	43,830	100	
1993	441,72	48.93	1.60	44,04	49.15	1.24	215,14	69.28	1.43	27,57	134.39	1.34	30,493	39,567	48,322	100	
1994	428,30	40.61	1.29	48,36	42.28	1.05	223,72	65.37	1.32	14,77	117.30	1.17	31,374	40,212	49,415	100	
1995	428,37	47.99	1.48	41,00	45.97	1.17	229,44	72.22	1.41	13,34	106.35	1.06	32,427	40,278	51,252	100	
1996	443,12	48.77	1.38	48,54	46.34	1.11	229,98	104.04	1.88	22,42	114.41	1.14	35,433	41,794	55,271	100	
1997	459,03	66.89	1.84	43,67	71.93	1.64	254,97	119.36	2.03	29,83	164.33	1.64	36,260	43,820	58,900	100	
1998	442,36	76.43	1.85	44,90	69.95	1.49	256,03	134.25	2.08	33,56	168.41	1.68	41,270	46,906	64,593	100	
1999	480,77	72.79	1.69	40,88	58.78	1.20	260,45	114.96	1.63	24,17	105.27	1.05	43,055	49,085	70,402	100	
2000	507,14	61.71	1.37	42,15	58.16	1.12	276,91	135.06	1.75	33,22	119.53	1.20	44,942	52,142	77,005	100	
2001	463,69	61.66	1.31	47,08	58.88	1.06	279,46	143.54	1.61	41,80	97.39	0.97	47,186	55,807	89,383	100	

56 (ii) Sales of Tea at Auctions in Producing Countries

Year	Mombasa Auctions			Limbe Auctions			London Auctions			Singapore Auctions			Currency per US\$			
	Qty.	Price (Shs)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Tambala)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price (Pence)	Equi Price	Qty.	Price US Cts	Equi Price	K. Sh.	Tambala	Pence	US Cts.
1978	37.59	12.42	1.16	6.94	80.79	0.96	95.73	113.7	2.18	--	--	--	77.294	84.38	52.10	--
1979	44.60	12.19	1.63	6.88	82.50	1.01	100.13	102.1	2.17	--	--	--	74.753	81.69	47.13	--
1980	34.62	13.48	1.82	6.99	88.53	1.08	95.16	96.1	2.24	--	--	--	74.202	81.21	42.99	--
1981	40.34	14.57	1.61	8.35	101.36	1.25	82.66	99.3	2.01	0.23	181.49	1.81	90.496	89.53	49.31	100
1982	36.64	17.87	1.64	10.52	137.80	1.31	59.40	110.5	1.93	1.74	174.79	1.75	10.922	105.43	57.13	100
1983	48.57	25.46	1.91	9.50	259.07	2.20	53.65	149.6	2.27	0.47	231.20	2.31	13.312	117.48	65.92	100
1984	55.14	40.41	2.80	10.18	245.29	1.73	49.56	262.9	3.51	0.37	355.53	3.55	14.414	141.34	74.83	100
1985	72.03	26.09	1.59	11.23	178.68	1.04	55.32	158.9	2.06	0.19	236.92	2.37	16.432	171.91	77.14	100
1986	68.16	26.70	1.64	12.15	149.48	0.80	56.83	132.0	1.94	0.16	147.11	1.47	16.226	186.11	68.17	100
1987	80.79	21.55	1.31	9.26	160.60	0.73	52.97	105.1	1.72	--	--	--	16.454	220.87	61.02	--
1988	77.04	24.10	1.36	14.90	212.37	0.83	42.09	100.8	1.80	--	--	--	17.747	256.13	56.13	--
1989	99.39	31.12	1.51	17.28	267.89	0.97	33.78	126.0	2.07	--	--	--	20.572	275.95	60.99	--
1990	124.25	33.92	1.48	20.74	261.35	0.96	43.66	115.4	2.06	--	--	--	22.915	272.89	56.03	--
1991	126.11	39.14	1.42	19.36	244.14	0.87	36.60	104.7	1.85	--	--	--	27.508	280.33	56.52	--
1992	118.60	53.88	1.67	16.62	296.39	0.82	30.67	113.3	2.00	--	--	--	32.217	360.30	56.64	--
1993	127.81	155.00	1.55	16.91	100.08	1.00	29.39	123.8	1.88	--	--	--	--	--	66.58	100
1994	148.35	157.00	1.57	16.69	82.47	0.82	28.43	119.18	1.83	--	--	--	--	--	65.29	100
1995	173.76	129.00	1.29	10.98	76.68	0.77	24.28	103.57	1.64	--	--	--	--	--	63.35	100
1996	189.80	142.00	1.42	14.43	78.96	0.79	17.23	113.46	1.75	--	--	--	--	--	64.03	100
1997	166.62	200.00	2.00	17.21	124.79	1.25	11.21	135.06	2.21	--	--	--	--	--	61.00	100
1998	243.57	189.00	1.89	18.03	119.21	1.19	3.07	145.83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100
1999	210.79	178.00	1.78	12.97	93.74	0.94	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100
2000	221.60	202.00	2.02	14.99	102.01	1.02	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100
2001	276.22	153.00	1.53	14.54	87.00	0.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100

P.S. Since 1993 prices are in US Cents at Mombasa and Limbe Auctions

57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries

Countries	1996-98		1997-99		1998-00		1999-01	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
United Kingdom (a)	148.42	2.51	144.71	2.44	139.02	2.33	136.04	2.28
Austria	1.71	0.21	1.73	0.21	1.89	0.23	1.82	0.22
Belgium	1.70	0.16	1.97	0.19	2.07	0.20	2	0.19
Czechoslovakia	2.12	0.21	2.13	0.21	2.16	0.21	2.23	0.22
Denmark	2.11	0.40	1.97	0.38	1.51	0.28	1.56	0.29
Finland	1.09	0.21	0.98	0.19	0.89	0.17	0.86	0.17
France	14.78	0.25	13.71	0.23	12.67	0.21	12.89	0.22
Germany	22.06	0.27	21.76	0.27	21.63	0.26	20.95	0.26
Ireland	10.82	2.59	10.28	2.78	10.08	2.69	10.28	2.71
Italy	4.67	0.08	4.73	0.08	4.67	0.08	4.55	0.08
Netherlands	7.88	0.51	7.81	0.50	7.73	0.49	7.59	0.48
Norway	1.17	0.26	1.15	0.26	1.07	0.24	1.04	0.23
Poland	30.07	0.78	30.67	0.79	30.72	0.79	31.86	0.82
Sweden	2.77	0.31	2.88	0.33	2.96	0.33	2.86	0.32
Switzerland	1.40	0.20	1.71	0.24	1.77	0.25	1.84	0.26
CIS/USSR	183.13	0.65	192.17	0.68	191.90	0.69	199.07	0.71
Canada	15.78	0.53	17.37	0.57	17.73	0.58	18.24	0.59
United States	89.01	0.33	90.24	0.33	92.59	0.34	92.6	0.33
Chile	13.19	0.90	13.11	0.88	12.91	0.86	13.24	0.87
Afghanistan	36.27	1.74	26.00	1.22	22.90	1.04	24.37	1.12
Bangladesh	29.02	0.23	30.16	0.24	34.26	0.27	37.35	0.27
Bahrain	0.76	1.22	0.81	1.26	0.79	1.18	0.81	1.18
China	428.64	0.34	446.24	0.36	461.53	0.36	463.32	0.36
Hong Kong	7.56	1.17	8.07	1.21	8.74	1.28	9.06	1.36
India	597.33	0.63	615.00	0.63	633.67	0.64	651.33	0.64

(a) Including Channel Islands

**57 Apparent Consumption of Tea per Head in Various Countries
(Continued)**

Countries	1995-97		1996-98		1997-99		1999-01	
	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd	Total	P Hd
Indonesia	61.67	0.31	66.00	0.32	64.53	0.31	58.77	0.28
Iran	90.53	1.49	93.07	1.50	93.93	1.50	91.03	1.43
Iraq	26.03	1.23	38.50	1.77	48.10	2.14	50.53	2.2
Japan	135.60	1.08	135.70	1.07	136.84	1.08	144.15	1.14
Kuwait	4.60	2.32	5.00	2.46	5.12	2.43	5.01	2.29
Pakistan	103.04	0.75	102.05	0.78	110.23	0.82	108.65	0.79
Qatar	1.31	2.47	1.28	2.37	1.30	2.33	1.27	2.23
Saudi Arabia	16.81	0.86	16.60	0.82	15.53	0.78	13.7	0.67
Sri Lanka	23.88	1.29	24.20	1.29	24.37	1.28	24.62	1.27
Syria	19.40	1.29	19.16	1.23	19.73	1.22	20.86	1.28
Turkey	132.94	2.13	152.24	2.40	154.33	2.40	146.07	2.17
Algeria	4.59	0.16	4.73	0.16	5.50	0.18	5.37	0.18
Egypt	69.46	1.16	72.20	1.18	67.35	1.00	64.34	1.01
Kenya	12.87	0.39	11.82	0.41	10.83	0.37	7.73	0.25
Libya	14.07	2.43	14.07	2.63	13.83	2.53	14	2.65
Morocco	34.68	1.27	37.01	1.33	39.43	1.40	38.56	1.34
South Africa	20.77	0.50	20.60	0.49	20.71	0.48	20.79	0.48
Sudan	19.50	0.67	19.04	0.64	17.50	0.58	16.33	0.53
Tanzania	3.50	0.12	3.06	0.10	2.63	0.08	2.3	0.07
Tunisia	1139.00	1.24	11.21	1.20	11.01	1.16	10.86	1.14
Australia	16.62	0.90	15.54	0.83	15.27	0.80	14.44	0.75
New Zealand	4.20	1.12	3.93	1.04	3.92	1.03	3.73	0.97

[Total Apparent Consumption (Triennial Averages) in Million Kgs]

[P Hd Average Consumption per Head of Total Population in Kg]

Source ITC London

59. Duties and Taxes on Tea in different Producing Countries (Other than India)

Bangladesh:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Cess	1 % Ad Valorem Auction Price
(3) VAT	15 % of Auction price of tea, for internal consumption only.

Sri Lanka:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Ad Valorem Sales Tax	Nil
(3) Cess	(w.e.f. 2 April 1997)
Medical Aid (not payable on Instant Tea)	0.35 cents per kg
Tea Board Cess	250.00 cents per kg
Total	250.35 cents per kg

Indonesia:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Export Tax	Nil
(3) Import Duty	5%
(4) Surcharge	Nil
(5) VAT	10 % (on Black Tea only)
(6) Sales Tax	Nil
(7) Tea Promotion Charge (On Exports)	Rupiah 2.50 per kg.

Kenya:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Manufacturing Cess	K Shs. 46 per 100 kgs. Of made tea.
(3) VAT	18% on local sales only w.e.f. 15.7.00
(4) Local Govt. Agricultural Produce Cess	1 % of Goss Income to the Farmer
(5) Presumptive Income Tax (re-introduced w.e.f. 1 January 2002)	2 % of Goss Income to the Farmer
(6) Import Duty	
Green Tea (not fermented) in immediate packing of a content not exceeding 3 kgs	15 % per kg.
Other Green tea (not fermented)	15 % per kg.
Black Tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea not exceeding 3 kgs whether or not flavored	15 % per kg.
Other Black Tea (fermented) and other partly Fermented, whether or not flavored	15 % per kg.
Instant tea concentrates, hot water soluble in powder form	15% per kg.
Instant tea concentrates, cold water soluble in powder form	15 % per kg.
Instant tea concentrates, hot water soluble in other forms	15 % per kg.
Instant tea concentrates, cold water soluble in other forms	15 % per kg.
Mate	15 % per kg.

Uganda:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Production Cess	Temporarily suspended (Payable after 3 months i.e. Tea Imported & re-exported exempt)
(3) Import Duty	1 Shilling per pound
Import License required	50 % Ad Valorem
Tea	17 % on internal sales only
Extracts etc.	
(4) VAT	

Tanzania:

(1) Export Duty	2 % on Total proceeds Value
(2) Cess	2.5 % on FOB Export proceeds Value
(3) Sales Tax	Nil

Malawi:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Surtax	10 % on domestic Sales
(3) Cess (In Malawi Kwacha) w.e.f.10.4.02	@ US \$ 0.135 per kg of Made Tea
Out of which paid	
To Tea Research Foundation	US \$ 0.10
Retained by Tea Association of Malawi	US \$ 0.035
(4) Import Duty	
Green Tea (not fermented) in packing not exceeding 3 kgs	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Other Green Tea	10 % (Surtax 10%)
Black Tea (fermented & partly fermented) not exceeding 3 kgs	50 % (Surtax 10%) 45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%
Other Black Tea	50 % (Surtax 10%) 45 % Preferential rate, Surtax 10%

Russian Federation:

(1) Import Duty	
Tea in packages not exceeding 3 kgs.	20 % on CIF Value (but, not less than 04.ECU per kg)
Bulk Tea	5%
Duty for teas from preferential countries	are set at 75% of the base level
Additional Duties & Taxes	
VAT	20 %
Special Tax	1.5 % on CIF Value
Sales Tax	5 %

Mozambique:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	Esc. 36 per kg net.
(3) Import Licensing	Indian Tea prohibited

Mauritius:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(1) Import Duty	
(a) Preferential	20 % Ad Valorem Value
(b) Fiscal Duty	20 Mauritian Cts./kg of Tea imported
(c) Import Permit:-	
Black Tea	Mauritian Rs. 5,000
Green Tea	Mauritian Rs. 1,000

Taiwan:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	
Tea Leaf	25 %
Tea Dust	25 %
(3) Import Licenses	Not required

Japan:

(1) Export Duty	Nil		
(2) Import Duty	Developing Countries	Less Developing Countries	Others Countries
Black Tea in Bulk	2.5 %	Nil	3.0 %
Black Tea in Packets	12.0 %	Nil	12.0 %
Instant Tea	8.0 %	Nil	10.0 %
Green Tea	17.0 %	17.0 %	17.0 %

Argentina:

(1) Export Duty	Nil
(2) Import Duty	
09.02.10 & 30	28 %
21.02.20 & 40	11.5 %
21.01	28 %
Additional Duties & Taxes	
Statistical Fee	0.5% (Only for Imports)
VAT	21% (All imported & locally consumed goods)
Postal Imports	A small clearance fee is charged on all goods. In addition, a tax of 15% of the CIF Value is levied on any parcel not consigned to a regular licensed importer of the commodity.
Tax Reimbursements	5.0 % on FOB Value of Exports (w.e.f.01 Feb 2002), 10.0 % prior to that.